FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER

THE DIAL

A FORTNIGHTLY JOURNAL OF

Literary Criticism, Discussion, and Information

FOUNDED BY FRANCIS F. BROWNE | Volume LIX. No. 701. | CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER 16, 1915 | 10 cts. a copy. $2. a year. | EDITED BY WALDO R. BROWNE

SOME SCRIBNER BOOKS

NEW FALL NOVELS

FELIX O'DAY
By F. HOPKINSON SMITH
A Dickens novel of New York
ILLUSTRATED $1.35 net, postage extra

THE FREELANDS
By JOHN GALSWORTHY
A romance of boy-and-girl love
$1.35 net, postage extra

THE HIGH PRIESTESS
By ROBERT GRANT
A powerful novel of American life
$1.35 net, postage extra

WHEN MY SHIP COMES IN
By GOUVERNEUR MORRIS
A playwright's romance
ILLUSTRATED $1.35 net, postage extra

AUNT JANE
By JENNETTE LEE
Two love stories in one
$1.25 net, postage extra

THE REAL MAN
By FRANCIS LYNDE
A story of the West
ILLUSTRATED $1.35 net, postage extra

THE CROWN OF LIFE
By GORDON ARTHUR SMITH
A girl who found herself
$1.35 net, postage extra

"SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE"
By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS
FRONTISPIECE IN COLOR $1.00 net, postage extra

THE TWISTED SKEIN
By RALPH D. PAINE
ILLUSTRATED $1.35 net, postage extra

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

HANS BRINKER
OR THE SILVER SKATES
By MARY MAPES DODGE
New edition with eight illustrations, lining paper and title page in color by GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS $2.00 net, postage extra

THE LIFE OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
By JAQUELINE OVERTON
ILLUSTRATED $1.00 net, postage extra

INDIAN WHY STORIES
SPARKS FROM WAR EAGLE'S LODGE FIRE
By FRANK B. LINDERMAN
ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR BY CHARLES M. RUSSELL $2.00 net, postage extra

THE TOY SHOP BOOK
By ADA VAN STONE HARRIS and MRS. C. T. WALDO
ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR $1.25 net, postage extra

IN CAMP ON BASS ISLAND
By PAUL G. TOMLINSON
ILLUSTRATED $1.25 net, postage extra

THE ONE I KNEW THE BEST OF ALL
By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT
New and cheaper edition with foreword by the author, illustrations by R. B. BIRCH $1.25 net, postage extra

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Negaunee City LIBRARY

SOME SCRIBNER BOOKS

SOCIALIZED GERMANY

By FREDERIC C. HOWE

AUTHOR OF "THE MODERN CITY"

"The German Peril," says Dr. Howe in his preface, "is only in part a military peril. It is a peace peril as well. The real peril to the other powers of Western civilization lies in the fact that Germany is more intelligently organized than is the rest of the world." The book shows how this organization has come about. *$1.50 net; postage extra.*

The Fighting Cheyennes

By GEORGE BIRD GRINNELL

Author of "Beyond the Old Frontier," etc.

The result of almost a life work on the part of the author, one of the first living authorities on the American Indian, and is the full history of a great Indian tribe whose relations have involved not only most of the other Western Indians but the whites in many of their most famous campaigns. *With maps. $3.50 net; postage extra.*

The Road to Glory

By E. ALEXANDER POWELL

Some of the most romantic and heroic of the exploits of our history—generally neglected by the regular historian because of their unofficial character, and therefore unfamiliar or unknown to the general reader—are vividly recounted in these stirring pages and become real to the reader in the intense, swift, and spirited narrative. *Illustrated. $1.50 net; postage extra.*

What I Believe and Why

By WILLIAM HAYES WARD, DD., LL.D.

Editor of *The Independent*

This book is a candid attempt to analyze the beliefs of a sincerely religious man whose faith has persisted in the midst of the last half century's tremendous increase in scientific knowledge. In these days of materialistic attacks on religious belief and the theory that knowledge and reasoning are working against theology the timeliness of this book is indisputable. It has a thoroughly scientific basis. *$1.50 net; postage extra.*

Ivory, Apes, and Peacocks

By JAMES HUNEKER

Author of "Egoists," "Promenades of an Impressionist," etc.

In this new book Mr. Huneker, after his excursion to the New Cosmopolis and various European cities, returns to the literary and art topics which he always discusses in such brilliant, incisive, and entertaining fashion. Under his alluring titles (borrowed from the manifest of Solomon's ship trading with Tarshish) a rich and varied cargo of merchandise is collected. There is a critical article on Joseph Conrad, cordial to enthusiasm; a piquant paper on Whitman characterizing the poet as well as describing a visit to him; thoroughgoing illuminating discussions of Dostoievsky, Tolstoy, Richard Strauss and many others. *$1.50 net; postage extra.*

Oriental Rugs

By JOHN KIMBERLY MUMFORD

This book, the purpose of which when it first appeared was to describe, identify, and expound the old, native rugs of the Orient, has met the test of time by a sustained popularity which has induced the publishers to offer a new edition, revised and amplified, but lower in price. *Profusely illustrated with color plates, plano-type, and half-tone. New and completely revised edition. $5.00 net; postage extra.*

Practical Drawing

A Book for the Student and the General Reader.

By E. G. LUTZ

A direct treatment of drawing, with and without models, from life, from casts; perspective, proportions of the human figure; charcoal, crayon, pen-and-ink and monochrome water-color work, pictorial composition, costume designing, lettering, materials, instruments, and many other useful hints on drawing, with explanatory illustrations by the author. *Profusely illustrated. $1.25 net; postage extra.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

SOME SCRIBNER BOOKS

CONSTANTINOPLE

OLD AND NEW

By H. G. DWIGHT

Mr. Dwight's book on the various phases of life in Constantinople, its unique and most picturesque characteristics, is such as even with Mr. Dwight's charming style very few men could have written. He has lived in Constantinople in boyhood and manhood in real intimacy with the people, and the vividness of his early impressions has been supplemented by a deep study of Turkish character and of the significance of the city's associations. His book is in these respects the most informing yet written about the Turkish capital. *Profusely illustrated. In box, $5.00 net; postage extra.*

The Reconciliation of Government with Liberty

By Professor John W. Burgess, LL.D.

The purpose of Professor Burgess is to show within the compass of a single volume what all the states of the world have done for the solution of the great problem defined in his title and to present concisely the stage in that solution at which each has arrived. At this moment the book is a document of special interest. *$2.50 net; postage extra.*

French Memories of Eighteenth-Century America

By Charles H. Sherrill

This volume, based upon the memoirs, and other forms of recorded observation and commentary, of those French men and women who visited this country between 1775 and 1880—many of them to assist in our war for liberty—forms an extremely vivid, lively, and instructive presentation of this most interesting period of our history. *With illustrations from paintings and engravings. Crown 8vo. $2.00 net; postage extra.*

The Holy Earth

By L. H. Bailey

Editor of the "Cyclopedia of American Horticulture."

In this little volume the country's foremost authority upon agriculture in all its ramifications attempts, by presenting his personal point of view and judgment on the rural situation and man's relation to rural environment, to awaken a sense of the basic character of nature, not only as regards man's physical but his intellectual and spiritual life. *$1.00 net; postage extra.*

The Life of Stevenson

By Graham Balfour

This shorter Life of Robert Louis Stevenson gives the first opportunity to possess in a single attractive volume of permanent library form one of the most interesting of modern biographies, and one indispensable to the reader and lover of Stevenson. *Illustrated from drawings by* Kerr Eby *and from portraits. $2.00 net; postage extra.*

Beautiful Gardens in America

and the Effect of Climate in Various Sections.

By Louise Shelton

This volume consists of beautiful pictures of a great variety of those gardens in this country which may be taken as representative of the possibilities of gardening under our diverse climatic conditions, accompanied by brief but truly illuminative text. As the author says, "the views contained within this book show chiefly gardens planned by owners earnestly laboring to express their sense of the beautiful in these their outdoor homes." *Illustrated with more than 170 photographs and with 8 full-page color reproductions. $5.00 net; postage extra.*

The Fountains of Papal Rome

By Mrs. Charles MacVeagh

One of the most characteristic features of the Eternal City is the numerous and often magnificent fountains served by the exceptionally abundant water-supply. Of papal Rome particularly these monuments may almost be said to summarize the story. Mrs. MacVeagh has treated them in this sense as well as describing them with artistic sympathy. *Illustrated by* Rudolph Ruzicka. *$2.50 net; postage extra.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

When I Was Little

By ETHEL M. KELLEY. *Illustrations by Maud Hunt Squire. Cloth, 8vo.*

A collection of poems no less charming than those in the "Child's Garden of Verses." Along with Stevenson and Eugene Field, Miss Kelley has the gift, rare indeed, of permeating her work with the spirit of youth. The illustrations not only express the meaning of the text, but also suggest that subtler spirit behind the words themselves. *Net 75c*

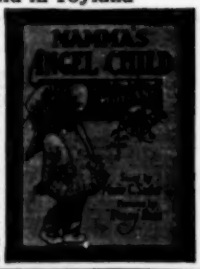
Sunny-Sulky Book

By SARAH CORY RIPPEY. *Illustrations by Blanche Fisher Wright. 12mo.*

Reading this impressive little book, no boy or girl can fail to see the advantages of being sunny, kind, brave, patient, and true, or the disadvantages of being sulky, greedy, mean, and impatient. Quaintly divided into a "sunny" and a "sulky" side, this double book presents an air of mystery and originality peculiarly attractive to children. *Net 50c*

Mamma's Angel Child in Toyland

By MARIE CHRISTINE SADLER. *Illustrations by "Penny" Ross. 8vo.*



Esther's marvelous adventures in Toyland, Storybook Town, and Doll Town, her punishment by her own broken toys when she endeavors to become their Queen, and her rescue by the Rain Witch and the Flowers, of whom Esther was always considerate, will appeal strongly to the child's imagination. *Net $1.00*

Loraine and the Little People

By ELIZABETH GORDON. *Illustrations by "Penny" Ross. Cloth. Square, 12mo.*

In these eight tales, a little girl of five or six makes the acquaintance of the fairies of the waves, rain drops, sleep, dreams, frost, and others of the "Little People." From them she learns the beautiful lesson that everyone has his own work to do in the world and that no one can do it for him. *Net 50c*

Doings of Little Bear

By FRANCES MARGARET FOX. *Illustrated by Warner Carr. Cloth, 8vo.*

There is not the least particle of doubt that little children will love to follow the footsteps of Little Bear, get all his surprises — good and bad — and learn by his experiences what to do and what to leave undone. He was a wee, wee baby bear, his father was a big, big bear, and his mother a middle-sized bear. And they knew Goldilock's family well. *Net 50c*

Toys of Nuremberg

By LILLIAN BAKER STURGES. *Illustrations by the author. Cloth. Square, 12mo.*

Told in smoothly-flowing rime, there is about this fanciful tale something particularly attractive and novel. The toys — the elephants, dolls, sailor-boys, rocking-horses, jumping Jacks, even the drums, trumpets, and rubber balls —deciding to run away from Nuremberg and have adventures of their own, the little ones hear them in their sleep and follow. *Net 50c*

Princess Goldenhair and the Wonderful Flower

By FLORA SPIEGELBERG. *Illustrations by Milo Winter. 175 pages. Cloth, 8vo.*

A fanciful tale of the days of Otto the Good, King of Saxony. Rupert, his youngest son, marries Elizabeth, a beautiful peasant girl, and their daughter is the Princess Goldenhair. The marriage of Elizabeth excites the envy of her stepmother, who, with the aid of a dwarf, succeeds in stealing Goldenhair from the palace. *Net $1.25*

Flower Fairies

By CLARA INGRAM JUDSON. *Illustrations by Maginel Wright Enright. Cloth, 8vo.*

Of absorbing interest to children will be this collection of dainty stories dealing with fairies and flowers in days of long ago. The naming of the fairies, how the flowers obtained their colors and the violet its perfume; the first fire, and how Jack Frost runs away when the crocuses come up through the snow — to a child's satisfaction these things are delightfully explained. *Net $1.00*

New York RAND McNALLY AND COMPANY Chicago

New Books of Pleasing Variety

READY OCTOBER FIRST

THEODORE DREISER'S BIG AMERICAN ROMANCE

THE "GENIUS"

By the Author of "Sister Carrie," "Jennie Gerhardt," "The Financier," "The Titan," etc.

Large 12mo. Cloth. $1.50 net.

A story of genius. Restless power and creative energy searching for life's solution. Seeking the solution in love and finding defeat. Falling to physical exhaustion, threatened with madness, rising into strength again through Christian Science and throwing his energies into mysticism as a last resort. The story of the soul's struggle seen through the eyes of genius.

WHAT PICTURES TO SEE IN AMERICA

By MRS. L. BRYANT, *author of "What Pictures to See in Europe," etc. Over 200 illustrations. 8vo. Cloth. $2.00 net.*

In order to see art museums rightly in the short time at the disposal of the general tourist a careful guide must be had to save time and strength. Mrs. Bryant in the present book visits the various galleries of America from Boston to San Francisco and points out the masterpieces of famous artists.

GOOD TASTE IN HOME FURNISHING

By HENRY B. *and* MAUD ANN SELL. *With a colored frontispiece and numerous line drawings. Cloth. 12mo. $1.25 net. (Oct. 1st.)*

A book on interior decoration written for the lay reader. Every phase of the subject is carefully considered. In an intimate, easy style, free from technical terms, the author brings out clearly the simple decorative principles that make the home comfortable, cheerful and beautiful. The publishers feel, therefore, that this book will fill a real need.

WILLIAM J. LOCKE'S FINEST NOVEL

Jaffery

By the Author of "The Fortunate Youth," "The Beloved Vagabond," etc.

Eight illustrations by F. Matania. Large 12mo. Cloth. Net $1.35

"It is a real novel, by far the most enjoyable of years and the finest that Mr. Locke has ever written. All the qualities that have won for Mr. Locke the affection of the reading world are in 'Jaffery'; not one page is dull or anything that approximates dullness; each character is distinct, a personality, and sustained admirably; and the novel is the most enjoyable we have read since 'The Beloved Vagabond.' "—*Los Angeles Times.*

THE PEARL FISHERS

By H. DE VERE STACPOOLE, *author of "The Blue Lagoon," "The Presentation," etc. Large 12mo. Cloth. $1.30 net.*

Mr. Stacpoole has returned to the scene of his former successful stories—the South Seas. The discovery of a lagoon abounding in pearl shells opens up the prospect of a vast fortune to two shipwrecked men, stranded on a coral island. It is a story of strategy, conspiracy and romance.

THE DEATH OF IVAN ILYITCH

And Other Stories

By COUNT LEO TOLSTOY, *author of "War and Peace," "Anna Karenin," etc. 12mo. Cloth. $1.35 net.*

Intense realism is the dominant note of these stories. Each story reflects accurately the intensity in the lives of the Russian people, and reveals more than anything the latent dynamic force of a powerful race that is hardly awakened.

JOHN LANE COMPANY Publishers NEW YORK

NEW DRAMA AND VERSE

THE WAGNERIAN DRAMA

By HOUSTON STEWART CHAMBERLAIN, *author of "The Foundations of the 19th Century." Cloth. $1.35 net.*

An attempt to inspire a better appreciation of Wagner as a dramatic poet.

ARMAGEDDON

A Modern Epic Drama

By STEPHEN PHILLIPS. *Cloth. $1.00 net.*

Mr. Phillips here deals with one of the biggest issues of the War—have we the right to take revenge for admitted atrocities?

BELGIAN POEMS

By EMILE CAMMAERTS. *Portrait frontispiece. Cloth. $1.50 net.*

"A poet of love who is simple, sensuous and passionate; the limpid singer of Belgium victorious in defeat."—*London Times.*

WAR POEMS

And Other Translations

By LORD CURZON OF KEDLESTON. *Cloth. $1.50 net.*

This volume includes translations from the French, Italian, Latin and Greek into English, and into Latin and Greek from the English.

TRAVEL

AN ENGLISHMAN'S RECOLLECTIONS OF EGYPT

By BARON DE KUSEL (Bey). *32 illustrations and Map. Octavo. Cloth. $3.00 net.*

The author, sometime English Controller-General of Egyptian Customs, has been closely connected with Egypt for nearly twenty-five years. His book is a valuable contribution to the literature of Modern Egypt, and the Epilogue dealing with the present difficult situation there makes the work of particular interest at the moment.

EARLY FALL PUBLICATIONS

Important Books

The Story of a Pioneer — By ANNA HOWARD SHAW
Dr. Shaw tells the story of her astonishingly interesting life, from her childhood on the frontier, as school teacher, preacher, lecturer, ordained minister, physician, and president of the National American Woman's Suffrage Association. *Illustrated, $2.00 net.*

The Man Jesus — By MARY AUSTIN
A wonderful interpretation of the towering figure of all history and a new valuation of the Prophet of Nazareth's humanity. *Crown 8vo., $1.20 net.*

In Vacation America — By HARRISON RHODES
Leisurely wanderings among the holiday resorts, both winter and summer, of the United States. *Illustrated, $1.50 net.*

Australian Byways — By NORMAN DUNCAN
In this book of travel the author gives a chatty, leisurely account of his trip along the outskirts of Australian civilization. *Illustrated, $1.75 net.*

College Sons and College Fathers — By HENRY S. CANBY
An impartial examination from the three angles of American university education — the student, the professor, and the results achieved. *Post 8vo, $1.20 net.*

Poems — By DANA BURNETT
Poems on war and peace, of exquisite sensibility and singing quality. *Post 8vo, $1.20 net.*

The Laughing Muse — By ARTHUR GUITERMAN
Humorous verses on various subjects. *Post 8vo, $1.00 net.*

A, B, C of Architecture — By FRANK E. WALLIS
Here are embodied in a simplified form the rules and laws of architecture. *Illustrated, $0.50 net.*

Fiction

The Money Master — By SIR GILBERT PARKER
"Perhaps the best and surely the most pleasing of all my novels," says the author. *Illustrated, Cloth, $1.35 net; Leather, $1.50 net.*

Heart of the Sunset — By REX BEACH
A colorful, modern story of the Mexican border, full of the Rex Beach humor. *Frontispiece, $1.35 net.*

Around Old Chester — By MARGARET DELAND
A new collection of stories about Dr. Lavendar's people. *Illustrated, $1.35 net.*

The Rainbow Trail — By ZANE GREY
A story of adventurous romance in the cañons of Arizona and Colorado. *Frontispiece, $1.35 net.*

The Landloper — By HOLMAN DAY
A romance of a modern knight errant in Maine, filled with the humorous types Mr. Day is so successful in creating. *Frontispiece, $1.35 net.*

The Inner Law — By WILL N. HARBEN
The story of a man's spiritual regeneration. *Frontispiece, $1.35 net.*

The Trail of the Hawk — By SINCLAIR LEWIS
The spirit of youth, its adventuring, its loyalty, and its love. *Frontispiece, $1.35 net.*

Robin the Bobbin — By VALE DOWNIE
A charming story of masculine tenderness and of a little boy. *Frontispiece, $0.50 net.*

For Younger Readers

Mark Tidd in Business
By CLARENCE B. KELLAND
A new book about how the resourceful fat boy "makes good" in business. *Illustrated, $1.00 net.*

Trench-Mates in France
By J. S. ZERBE
Filled with the exciting incidents that befell two French boys in the war. *Illustrated, $1.00 net.*

The Red Arrow
By ELMER RUSSELL GREGOR
The stirring exploits of two Indian boys in the West before white men came. *Illustrated, $1.00 net.*

Clearing the Seas
By DONAL H. HAINES
The story of a supposed naval war between the United States and a foreign power. *Illustrated, $1.25 net.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York — ESTABLISHED 1817

The University of Chicago Press

New and Forthcoming Publications

A Short History of Japan. By ERNEST WILSON CLEMENT
x + 190 pages, 12mo, cloth; $1.00, postage extra (weight 15 oz.)

Senescence and Rejuvenescence. By CHARLES MANNING CHILD
xii + 482 pages, royal 8vo, cloth; $4.00, postage extra (weight 3 lbs.)

The Modern Study of Literature. By RICHARD GREEN MOULTON
xii + 532 pages, 12mo, cloth; $2.50, postage extra (weight 1 lb. 13 oz.)

Current Economic Problems. By WALTON HALE HAMILTON
830 pages, 8vo, cloth; $2.75, postage extra.

Lives Worth Living. By EMILY CLOUGH PEABODY
xiv + 188 pages, 12mo, cloth; $1.00, postage extra (weight 1 lb. 4 oz.)

University of Chicago Sermons. By Members of the University Faculties
xii + 348 pages, 12mo, cloth; $1.50, postage extra (weight 1 lb. 4 oz.)

Religious Education in the Family. By HENRY FREDERICK COPE
xii + 296 pages, 12mo, cloth; $1.25, postage extra (weight 1 lb. 5 oz.)

First-Year Mathematics for Secondary Schools. Third revised edition. By ERNST R. BRESLICH
xxiv + 342 pages, 12mo, cloth; $1.00, postage extra (weight 1 lb. 10 oz.)

A Review of High School Mathematics. By WILLIAM D. REEVE and RALEIGH SCHORLING
x + 70 pages, 12mo, cloth; 40 cents, postage extra (weight 10 oz.)

Methods in Plant Histology. Third revised edition. By CHARLES JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN
xii + 314 pages, 8vo, cloth; $2.25, postage extra (weight 3 lbs.)

The School and Society. Second revised edition. By JOHN DEWEY
xvi + 164 pages, 12mo, cloth; $1.00, postage extra (weight 15 oz.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO ILLINOIS

Agents:

THE BAKER & TAYLOR COMPANY, New York
KARL W. HIERSEMANN, Leipzig
THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, London and Edinburgh
THE MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA, Tokyo, Osaka, and Kyoto

McCLURG'S
AUTUMN BOOKS

SUZANNA STIRS THE FIRE — **By Emily Calvin Blake**

Suzanna is one of the most delightful and lovable children that have ever appeared in fiction, and her friends will be legion. The author tells us she "danced through life and sang her way to the hearts of others." Into the simplest happenings she read thrilling interpretations, and the little things of life were colored and vivified as she viewed them through the rose glass of imagination.
"Suzanna Stirs the Fire" will be widely read and the reading of it will contribute to the world's happiness. We predict a large sale for it. Illustrated by F. V. Poole. 12mo. Net $1.25

THE ISLAND OF SURPRISE — **By Cyrus Townsend Brady**

Two lovely women each claiming to be the wife of a man whose memory of past events extended only to the time when he awakened from a swoon caused by the stunning fall from a cliff. The scene — a lonely tropical island in the South Seas, where the three were cast away with but little hope of rescue.
Only a master story-teller can deal successfully with such a situation, and bring it to a logical and satisfactory conclusion. Brady is such a story-teller, and here he makes good in a way that stamps the yarn as one of his very best. Illustrated by Walter Tittle. Crown 8vo. Net $1.35

THE CORNER STONE — **By Margaret Hill McCarter**

This is a little book, similar in many respects to that classic of the West, "The Peace of the Solomon Valley." It is a story of Kansas, a plain tale of the soil, of love and honor, of simple faith and high ideals, of the triumph of the good; just one of the world's simple stories that stir the emotions like a grand old song and make the heart glad. Decorations by J. Allen St. John.
Oblong flexible binding. Boxed. Net, 50 cents
Ooze leather. Boxed. Net, $1.25

BEYOND THE FRONTIER — **A Romance of Early Days in the Middle West** — **By Randall Parrish**

A tale of early days in the great Middle West when that intrepid explorer LaSalle, and his faithful friend Tonty, were blazing the way for civilization, and the golden lilies of France flew from the few lone blockhouses in the Indian country.
Most of the action of the story takes place on the long trail from old Quebec to Fort St. Louis (Starved Rock), on the Illinois River. Adele La Chesnayne, a maid of France, is a wonderful heroine. Bravely she bears the hardships of the wilderness journey, and when the end is reached and the life of her lover is in danger it is her wit and devotion that defeats his enemies and her own. Illustrated by The Kinneys. Crown 8vo. Net $1.35

THE GREEN HALF-MOON — **By James Francis Dwyer**

It was a strangely shaped jewel, this mysterious green half-moon, and while oddly attractive, its intrinsic value was apparently not great. A big European power, however, was prepared to go to any length to obtain it, and if money could have bought it a billion dollars would have been readily forthcoming. Illustrated by Wm. Oberhardt. 12mo. Net $1.25

CLEMENCIA'S CRISIS — **A Story of California** — **By Edith Ogden Harrison**

A sweet love story of a charming Californian and one of Dewey's heroes. Clemencia's crisis came when she had to choose between her love for the man who had won her heart, and a vow which, though made in childhood, was as she saw it irrevocable.
The background of the story is California the beautiful, with its wonderful flora, azure skies, and matchless scenery, and the spell of it all spreads like a perfume over the work. Illustrated. 12mo. Net $1.25

THE GERMAN LIEUTENANT and Other Stories — **By August Strindberg**

Strindberg has been called "the Shakespeare of Sweden," and the title is not ill merited. As novelist and dramatist he stands preeminently at the head of modern Swedish literature, and his fame is world wide. This collection of some of his shorter prose tales contains seven of his best stories, of which "The German Lieutenant" is of unusual interest at the present time, bearing as it does upon the present European conflict. 12mo. Net $1.25

A. C. McCLURG & CO., *Publishers*, CHICAGO

McCLURG'S
AUTUMN BOOKS

THE FUR TRAIL ADVENTURERS — A Tale of Northern Canada — By Dillon Wallace

Fur trading in the Thunder Bay District, which lies in the frozen north, supplies the action and the background for Dillon Wallace's new story for boys. Into this work Mr. Wallace has put much of his wide knowledge of woodcraft and outdoor life, and the result is a book with an appeal to all (young and old alike) who have ever smelt the smoke of the campfire. Illustrated by E. W. Deming. 12mo. Net $1.25

THE PIXIE IN THE HOUSE — By Laura Rountree Smith (Author of the Bunny Cottontail Books)

Children of all ages will be much interested in the queer things that happen when a Pixie took it into his old little head to live in a house where dwell Mary, Fred, and the twins, Jack and Jill. Illustrated by Clara Powers Wilson. Square 12mo. Net $1.00

IN MUSIC LAND (New Edition) — A Handbook for Little People — By George P. Upton

In the form of fifteen "fireside" stories this veteran writer on musical subjects tells what children should know about music. The book is one to delight boys and girls. Frontispiece in color, and nearly fifty other drawings, by James Blomfield. Small quarto. Net $1.25

THE APPLE TREE SPRITE — By Margaret W. Morley

In the simple and charming style, peculiarly her own, which has made Miss Morley's books for young people famous, this favorite writer tells the story of the Apple Tree. How the tree grows, lives, and breathes, how the apples are formed, and many other of Dame Nature's secrets are revealed. Illustrated. 12mo. Net $1.10

"HORSE SENSE" — By Walt Mason

"The high priest of horse sense" is George Ade's apt characterization of Walt Mason, whose delightful prose poems are world famous for their wit and cheery philosophy. "Horse Sense" comprises the poems that have appeared during recent years from the poet's pen that best embody the idea conveyed by the title. Decorated. Net $1.25. Ooze leather. Boxed. Net $1.50

THE GLAD HAND and Other Grips of Life — By Humphrey J. Desmond

The conventional preachment which typifies so many of our recent volumes of essays is entirely lacking in Mr. Desmond's plain, practical discussion of the things of life worth while.
Novelty style. Net 50 cents. Limp natural calf. Net $1.00

OUR AMERICAN WONDERLANDS — A Seeing-America-First Book — By George Wharton James

A series of little journeys to the famous wonder places of the United States. The Yellowstone, the Grand Canyon, Niagara, Lake Tahoe, and many other lesser known places are described with all that enthusiasm for nature's mighty works for which Mr. James is famous. Crown 8vo. Net $2.00

HOW TO WRITE FOR THE MOVIES — By Louella O. Parsons

Several years' experience as scenario editor for one of the great producing companies has shown the author the need of just such a helpful book for amateur writers as this. It is in the form of a series of lessons on the writing of a picture play, covering the field completely from the inception of the idea to the technical requirements of the play itself. It tells also just what is needed for the market, how the MSS. should be submitted, and gives much other information invaluable to the amateur playwright. 12mo. Net $1.00

"DAME CURTSEY'S" BOOK OF SALADS, SANDWICHES AND BEVERAGES

Attractive in appearance, and fresh of recipe, it appeals to every hostess, and the vexing problem of what to serve for an informal luncheon or a bridge party is easily solved by "Dame Curtsey." Here are dozens of recipes, all good, all practical, and all dainty and delicious. Sq. 12mo. Net 50 cts.

A. C. McCLURG & CO., *Publishers*, CHICAGO

Appleton's Newest General Books

By Felix Adler

President of the Ethical Culture Society

Marriage and Divorce

Professor Adler, well known as a lecturer, scholar and profound thinker, has embodied his lectures on marriage and divorce in this volume, which will be sure to find a ready welcome among the ministers, students and ethical culturists everywhere.

$0.75 net.

The World Crisis and Its Meaning

This volume is not a war book, but primarily a work on social ethics, giving the views of one of the best known thinkers and moral leaders of to-day. Dr. Adler analyzes the causes of the war and its effects, both present and future, upon civilization and considers the possibilities of future international peace.

$1.50 net.

The People's Government

By David Jayne Hill

Former American Ambassador to Germany.

This volume is a handbook on the relation of the citizen to the State, by a distinguished authority on international law. It is based on wide historical knowledge, is devoid of sensationalism, and is presented with skill, force and terseness. *$1.25 net.*

A History of Latin Literature

By Marcus Dimsdale

Professor at the University of Cambridge, England.

An illuminating history of Latin Literature written to be of interest to the general reader and at the same time of studied accuracy for the classroom use. Dr. Dimsdale has been for twenty-five years Classical Lecturer at Kings College, Cambridge, and his work bears the stamp of authority. *$1.50 net.*

The Trade Union Woman

By Alice Henry

Formerly Editor of "Life and Labor."

In this volume Miss Henry, who has lectured before all the leading women's clubs in the country and is Secretary of the National Women's Trade Union League, offers a popular handbook on a very timely subject, not only of great interest to all working women, but of value to every one concerned in the new spirit of self-expression for women, both individual and collective. *Ready in October* *With numerous illustrations.* *$1.50 net.*

Introduction to the Study of Sociology

By Edward C. Hayes

Professor of Sociology in the University of Illinois.

This work discusses in detail the practical social problems of to-day and shows clearly how the individual personality is shaped by the society of the school, the playground and the home, and how society is shaped by the co-operative endeavor of individuals. It is the only comprehensive work on sociology that leads up to and culminates in a treatment of the problems of education from the sociological viewpoint. *Ready in October* *$2.50 net.*

Places Young Americans Want to Know

By Everett T. Tomlinson

Author of "The Colonial Boys," "The Boys of Old Monmouth," etc.

In this interesting volume Dr. Tomlinson, with his characteristic enthusiasm, has presented in a very readable form descriptions of the most notable places in the history, geography and scenic beauty of our country. The book is sure to arouse a desire in the boys and girls of America to see and know more of their own land and to increase their pride and patriotism for their country. Because of its special timeliness and splendid illustrations the book will make an exceptionally fine gift book. *Profusely illustrated in line and half-tone.* *$1.50 net.*

Problems of Readjustment after the War

By Seven Eminent American Specialist Authors

After the War — what? In this book one of the greatest groups of American authorities which could be gathered together discuss the probable effects of the European War upon the United States and the questions which we shall have to settle because of it. *$1.50 net.*

Men, Women and War

By Will Irwin

With a power of vivid description which never fails him, with the little personal touches delightful to the reader, Mr. Irwin pictures the wreckage of war, English patriotism and imperturbability, the smiling fortitude of loyal practical France, and closes with a masterly story of Ypres, which ranks with Blenheim and Waterloo as one of the greatest battles of history. *$1.00 net.*

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY — PUBLISHERS — NEW YORK

Appleton's Newest General Books

The Construction of the Panama Canal

By William L. Siebert

Brig.-General, U. S. A., Division Engineer, Panama Canal, 1907-1914, and John F. Stevens, Chief Engineer, 1905-1907.

A decidedly readable account of the construction of the Panama Canal, the greatest engineering feat in history. It is written in a style that will interest the general reader, for it tells the wonderful story of the construction of the Canal from the human side of it, a side that has never before been told. *Ready in October* *Illustrated.* *$2.00 net.*

Regulation of Railroads and Utilities in Wisconsin

By Fred L. Holmes

Appleton's Railway Series. Edited by Emory R. Johnson, Ph. D.

Wisconsin has been one of the pioneers in the field of railroad and public utility regulation by a State Commission. This is the history of the progress made within the State and its effects as a determining factor in the economic situation in Wisconsin and elsewhere. *Ready in October* *$2.00 net.*

Life Insurance

By Solomon S. Huebner

Professor of Insurance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania.

A complete exposition of the principles of life insurance representing years of work by the author under the supervision of the National Association of Life Underwriters. Every phase of the subject is covered and much new material not usually found to be available to the general reader is included in the book. *$2.00 net.*

New York's Part in History

By Sherman Williams

Chief of School Libraries Division, the University of the State of New York.

This is a genuinely interesting account of the distinguished work which has been done within the State by some of New York's greatest citizens and shows the very important part in history which has been accomplished by the State of New York. *With eight half-tone illustrations and many maps.* *$2.50 net.*

Newspaper Editing

By Grant Milnor Hyde

Author of "Newspaper Reporting and Correspondence."

A text-book on journalism for the assistance of young newspaper workers who are learning the technique of their craft and for the use of classes in editing and headline-writing in schools of journalism. Every phase of the subject is discussed in detail with a view to its helpfulness and practical bearing upon the work of the novice in journalism. *$1.50 net.* *Ready in October*

Agricultural Commerce

By Grover G. Huebner, Ph.D.,

Assistant Professor of Transportation and Commerce, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania.

This book is intended for use as a text-book in schools of commerce, and agricultural colleges, and will be of great service to all merchants connected with the various exchanges, as well as to members of agricultural associations, and all farmers who wish to make a study of the best methods of sale for their products, and the best way of obtaining full market prices. *$2.00 net.* *Ready in October*

Baedeker of the Argentine Republic

By Senor Albert Martinez

This is the only authoritative and comprehensive guide book of the Argentine Republic in existence. It takes up in detail the principal cities of the country, the objects of interest in each from historical, descriptive and general travelers' points of view, and contains an extraordinary amount of material in a comparatively small and compact space. The author is a noted Argentine statesman and historian. *16mo, flexible cloth, $3.00.*

New Volumes in the National Municipal League Series

Edited by Clinton Rogers Woodruff

Satellite Cities

By Graham R. Taylor

This is the history and discussion of various towns started by industrial establishments in the vicinity of large cities in England and America. Pullman, Granite City, Gary and Fairfield are discussed in detail — the history of their foundation, their management, and the reasons for their success or failure. *Ready about October 1*

City Planning

By John Nolen

A volume discussing the planning and rebuilding of cities in an efficient and co-operative manner for the benefit of all the citizens. The author is a recognized authority in the United States in this particular field of city building and this volume will be sure to prove a valuable addition to the libraries of all those who are interested in public service, general municipal work and city improvement. *Ready in October*

Each volume $1.50 net. Postage extra.

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY — PUBLISHERS — NEW YORK

Attila and His Huns

By EDWARD HUTTON.

The extraordinary career of the man known to history as the most ruthless employer of the policy of "frightfulness" in War.

Attila, in the fifth century A. D. destroyed more of the works of civilization than any other human being has ever done. He created a huge Empire of savage tribes by means of which he ruined the Eastern Roman Empire, devastated Gaul, bathed Northern Italy in blood, and yet he failed in each one of his great undertakings.

A terrible and yet splendid story of savage devastation finally stemmed and conquered by the courage and patience of civilization. *Net $2.00*

The Log of the Ark

By NOAH, illustrated by Ham, excavated by L. L. Gordon and A. J. Frueh.

A clever and comical diary of Noah while in the Ark. It is illustrated very fully by an artist who has just caught the spirit of the author. *Net $1.00*

The Story of Canada Blackie

By ANNE P. FIELD.
Introduction by Thomas Mott Osborne.

"Canada Blackie," the Uncle Tom of a prison servitude. A straightforward narrative of a convict's life, told for the most part in the prisoner's letters to his friends, giving expression both to the horror of the present régime and the spirit of the great movement so recently launched in New York and elsewhere for its reform. *Cloth. Net $1.00*

From the Shelf

By PAXTON HOLGAR.

By a deserted monastery in a Spanish Mediterranean isle, amid blowing orchards of lemon trees and orange blossoms, the author settled himself "on the shelf," to rest after a season of worry and stress.

Happy in his choice, happy in his contentment, and, above all, happy in the exquisite simplicity with which he has written down—half humorist, half artist—the incidents which made up the quiet life of his dream village, the author has given us here an atmosphere of security, peace, and refreshment, very welcome indeed in these troublous days. *12mo. Net $1.50*

Wild Bird Guests

By ERNEST HAROLD BAYNES.
(The father of the bird club movement).

New edition with Preface by THEODORE ROOSEVELT. Thoroughly illustrated with Photogravures and Drawings.

This is the most comprehensive book yet written concerning the fascinating art of attracting wild birds. The illustrations, chiefly from photographs taken by the author, form an array of interesting and convincing proof that by using Mr. Baynes' methods we can make our feathered guests feel thoroughly at home. *8vo. Net $2.00*

Schools of To-Morrow

By JOHN DEWEY and EVELYN DEWEY.

The most significant and informing study of educational conditions that has appeared in 20 years. This is a day of change and experiment in education. The schools of yesterday that were designed to meet yesterday's needs do not fit the requirements of to-day, and everywhere thoughtful people are recognizing this fact and working out theories and trying experiments. *Illustrated. 12mo. Net $1.50*

The Belgian Cook Book

Recipes contributed by Belgian refugees in England and, in most cases, signed by the authors. All Belgians are lovers of good feeding and are also strictly economists. The dainty dishes in this book are, therefore, works of her people who are connoisseurs in these two habits. *Net $1.00*

Eat and Grow Thin

The Mahdah Menus, with a Preface by VANCE THOMPSON.

A collection of the hitherto unpublished Mahdah menus and recipes for which Americans have been paying fifty-guinea fees to fashionable physicians in order to escape the tragedy of growing fat. Under the Mahdah method of reduction one continues to live really well, gains in health and strength, yet will lose twenty-five to thirty pounds in a few weeks without producing a wrinkle. Everyone tells a fat friend what not to eat; this book shows what he can eat and grow thin. *Cloth. Net $1.00*

The Undying Story

By W. DOUGLAS NEWTON.

Depicting the famous retreat of the British from Mons to Ypres. Possibly the most vivid and remarkable piece of descriptive work the War has produced. *Net $1.35*

Unknown Russia

By ALAN LETHBRIDGE.

An interesting account of the author's travels in the back-blocks of Eastern Europe and Western Siberia. *Net $5.00*

The Irish Nuns at Ypres

By D. M. C. Edited by R. Barry O'Brien, LL.D., with an introduction by John Redmond, M. P.; with illustrations.

Giving in a simple and affecting narrative, the bombardment of the doomed city by the Germans, the suffering of the nuns and their quiet heroism. *12mo. Net $1.25*

POSTAGE EXTRA

Published by **E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY** 681 Fifth Ave. New York

ALADORE

FICTION

By HENRY NEWBOLT.

A charming romance with a spiritual meaning, which makes it almost an allegory. The hero, Sir Ywain, suddenly leaves his property and home and goes out to meet his fate in the dress of a Pilgrim. He comes to the city of Paladore and meets his Lady Aithne, who is of fairy descent and has the faculty of absenting herself from Paladore and dwelling in Aladore, the spiritual counterpart of the former city. The story tells of Ywain's struggles and successes and how he too at last attained to Aladore. A singularly beautiful and pregnant book. *Net $2.00*

The Little Mother Who Sits at Home

Edited by The COUNTESS BARCYNSKA.

A mother's thoughts, put down in black and white to help her think, tell the joy and pain of the unguessed sacrifices she suffered to make her boy a gentleman. These posted and unposted letters of a lonely, selfless, little widow to her only child, as baby, boy, and man, are written with her very life's blood. *Frontispiece in color.* *12mo.* *Net $1.00*

Two Sinners

By MRS. DAVID RITCHIE.

The plot is one of essential simplicity; its distinctive interest and appeal is derived from the deft and graceful manner in which the story is told. All of the characters are felicitously drawn, and the elements of pathos and humor which enter into it are handled with much skill. *12mo.* *Net $1.35*

Blindstone

By R. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR.

The hero of this powerful story is a young man whose emotions are singularly hard to arouse. Engaged as a boy to marry a cousin by order of his elders, for the convenient settling of some family estate troubles, he misses the joy of winning a wife of his own choosing, and his whole outlook on life is vitiated. But after a period of stress and struggle, at last the great awakening comes, and his eyes are opened to the meaning of love. *12mo.* *Net $1.35*

The Tollhouse

By EVELYN ST. LEGER.

The story of an old-fashioned English village, the Squire at the big house and the people in the village, and what came to them during the War. *12mo.* *Net $1.00*

Some Women and Timothy

By H. B. SOMERVILLE.

Timothy, a wealthy young man of important social position, comes home after a big-game expedition of many months, and discovers that his brother has got tangled up with a pretty widow of doubtful antecedents.

To set the youngster free from the fascinating siren, he arranges to make pretended love to her himself; and does with unexpected results, that cause a whole series of entertaining complications, leading to a deep, satisfying love-story. *12mo.* *Net $1.35*

Eve Dorre

By EMILY VIELE STROTHER.

It details in a simple, sweet way the life of an American-born girl who early in life was transplanted in Paris. Then the scenes shift from Paris to Burgundy and back again. Eve was a gentle, impulsive little creature, tossed here and there by chance and circumstance until she at last finds anchorage in a great love. But no mere description can show in any way the subtle, elusive charm of this book; it is a wonder volume of delicate lights and shadows, of sweet half-lights of the spirit. *Net $1.35*

Practical Books

A series intended to guide the inexperienced in some of the many forms of manual training which may be worked out in the home and school so that the hand work may be not only a pleasant pastime, but of real educational value.
Each illustrated. *8vo.* *Net $1.00*

LAUNDRY WORK FOR HOME AND SCHOOL; by L. WETENHALL; illustrations by ETHEL R. HAMBRIDGE. A manual of instructions for those who are intending to seek positions in laundries. Eminently adapted for trade schools and other technical institutions. It is full of very clear diagrams and the instructions are interestingly and vividly given.

SCISSORS STORIES OR PICTURE CUTTING FOR LITTLE PEOPLE; by J. E. TOLSON. Fascinating as a pastime; interesting as an occupation and valuable as an educational process.

KNITTING WITHOUT SPECIMENS. The Modern Book of School Knitting and Crochet, by ELLEN P. CLAYDON and C. A. CLAYDON. The scheme of knitting and crochet suggested in this book provides that girls shall learn all varieties of stitches while at the same time making useful articles and garments.

SIMPLE ART APPLIED TO HANDWORK, by H. A. RANKIN and P. H. BROWN. The first thing that would appear to hold in decoration is that the decorator should know something of the thing to be decorated. Herein lies the good that handwork is likely to have on applied art and on the child mind.

LANTERN MAKING, by H. A. RANKIN. As a motive for the designer's artistic ingenuity, lanterns are of abiding interest, and will also claim his notice on account of the well-nigh inexhaustible changes that may be rung on their shapes.

Wayfarer's Library

Only 40 cents net each.

A NEW AND COMPANIONABLE SERIES, covering what is good, clean and humorous on the lighter side of recent literature.

Yet THE WAYFARER'S LIBRARY is no haphazard reissue of novels, but is a sincere and well-considered effort to present in a handy and pleasing shape at a reasonable price the books which represent the imagination, the romance, and the lighter thought of our own time. The atmosphere of the Library is sane and happy. Its object is to provide recreation and enjoyment for the reader in the winter inglenook, and under the shade of summer boughs, and particularly when traveling.

Send for a complete list.

Everyman's Library

721 Volumes.

Contains the World's Best Books at the lowest prices in the most attractive bookmaking ever offered to the public.

Costing half as much (or less) than an ordinary edition of the same text. These volumes are handy to carry with you anywhere—slip into a pocket easily; are a pleasure to your eye as well as your mind, a sign of distinction in your home.

Send for a list. Order of any bookseller. Price only 35 cents in Cloth; 70 cents in Red Leather.

Knowledge leads to efficiency.

Everyman's Encyclopedia

Is the cure for inefficiency.

It is the handiest and cheapest form of modern collected knowledge, and should be in every classroom, every office, every home. *Twelve volumes in box-Cloth. Net $6.00*
Three Other Styles of Binding. Mail your order to-day.

POSTAGE EXTRA

Published by **E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY** 681 Fifth Ave. New York

IMPORTANT PUTNAM PUBLICATIONS

Memories of a Publisher

By GEORGE HAVEN PUTNAM, Litt.D.,

Author of "Memories of My Youth," "Books and Their Makers," "Abraham Lincoln," etc.

8° Portrait $2.00

The author records what he can remember of the people with whom he has had personal relations on both sides of the Atlantic during the fifty years since 1865, and he gives also his own views in regard to certain questions of the day in which, as a citizen, he has taken his part, such as Free Trade, Honest Money, Civil Service Reform, Copyright International and Domestic, and matters connected with municipal, state, and national politics.

The book contains also some record of the undertakings of the Putnam Publishing House from 1872, the year of the death of its founder. The "Memoir of G. P. Putnam," published in 1912, had presented an account of the publishing firm from the year of its organization.

Two First Rate Stories

The Promise

A Tale of the Northwest and of a Man Who Kept His Word

By JAMES B. HENDRYX

12° Frontispiece in color $1.35

A tale of a strong man's regeneration — of the transformation of "Broadway Bill" Carmody, millionaire's son, rounder and sport, whose drunken sprees have finally overtaxed the patience of his father and *the* girl, into a Man, clear-eyed and clean-lived, a true descendant of the fighting McKims.

After the opening scenes in New York, we have a vivid narrative of the lumber-camps of the Northwest — of the work of strong men — of hardships undergone and of dangers met bravely and passed — of the struggle against heavy odds, and of the making good of the "Man Who Could Not Die."

What a Man Wills

By the Author of "An Unknown Lover" "Lady Cassandra," Etc.

By MRS. G. DE HORNE VAIZEY

12° 330 pages Frontispiece in color $1.35

The New Year's party was over. The house guests, gathered around the great fireplace, were drawn on by their hostess to tell of their ambitions and desires. The fulfillment of these declarations is told in the ensuing chapters, and the final results are shown when the same people gather once more around the same fireplace, but after a lapse of fifteen years.

"Mrs. Vaizey has done something very big here."

Oscar Wilde's Work

Ravenna Edition

13 vols. 16° Red Limp Leather Sold Separately, each, $1.25 net

This is the first opportunity the public has been given to procure a Uniform Edition of Oscar Wilde, ONE VOLUME AT A TIME.

Wilde was not only the keenest wit and most brilliant writer of his time — he will live as a supreme master of the English tongue. As he himself truthfully and unblushingly said, "I am a lord of language."

The Political Science of John Adams

By CORREA MOYLAN WALSH

A Study in the Theory of Mixed Government and the Bicameral System

8° 390 pages $2.25

Treats of a theory which had extensive vogue at the time of the framing of the American State and Federal constitutions and powerfully contributed to the shaping of them in the form that still endures. The work also gives practical suggestions against the time when a thorough overhauling of our constitutions will become necessary.

The Political History of Secession

To the Beginning of the Civil War

By DANIEL WAIT HOWE

President of the Indiana Historical Society

Author of "The Puritan Republic," "Civil-War Times," etc.

8° $3.50

Traces the causes that led to the Civil War. An important contribution to a momentous period, and enables the reader to grasp the issues and attempted compromises that antedated the final outbreak.

Romanism in the Light of History

By R. H. McKIM, D.C.L.

12° $1.25

Four essays by the Rector of the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C. The first takes up the Present Outlook of Romanism; the second, Pope Leo's Encyclical on the Reunion of Christendom (subdivided into 19 Chapters); third, Fundamental Principles of Protestantism, and last, Religious Liberty and the Maryland Toleration Act.

Lichens from the Temple

By ROBERT RESTALRIG LOGAN

12° $1.00

"Life with its surging regret for the unfulfilled longings and the unattained mirage, life with its promise and life with its disappointment, is given expression in the fervid and colorful stanzas of this volume."

ALL PRICES NET

NEW YORK
2-6 W. 45th Street

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

LONDON
24 Bedford Street

SELECTED FROM SEPTEMBER'S LIST

Incense and Iconoclasm

By CHARLES LEONARD MOORE

12° $1.50 net

General Morris Schaff writes the author as follows:

"Do you know this last book will put you in the very first rank, if not in the lead, of our critics on literature. It is altogether the firmest, broadest, and has the most marching step, so to speak, of anything that has appeared, and should bring you great honor, especially from students and teachers of literature, for no one can read your essays and not be conscious of a new light on the pages of the writers whose works and genius you have dealt with."

The Sweet Scented Name

And Other Fairy Tales, Fables and Stories

By FEDOR SOLOGUB

12° $1.50.

Fedor Sologub is one of the cleverest of contemporary Russian tale-writers and poets. He scents new thoughts and finds a new medium of style and language to present them to his age. His genius lies in the power he has to suggest atmosphere. He casts the reader into a spell through which he is infallibly beguiled out of the everyday atmosphere into the mirage or phantasy or trance which the author, who is a sort of Prospero, wishes.

War and Christianity

From the Russian Point of View

By VLADIMIR SOLOVYOF

12° $1.50.

Solovyof is Russia's greatest philosopher and one of the greatest of her poets. In national culture he owned Dostoevsky as his prophet, and with him is one of the spiritual leaders of the Russian people. In this volume he combats Tolstoy and positivism, expressing the trust in spiritual power which was his deepest faith.

The Decorating and Furnishing of Apartments

By B. RUSSELL HERTS

Large 8° 32 full page Illus.; 8 in color $3.50.

How to make your little or big flat tasteful, artistic, livable; by an expert.

Secret Diplomatic Memoirs

By COUNT HAYASHI

8° $2.50.

The veteran Japanese diplomat traces some of the great consummations of recent Japanese diplomacy. The author, as the Ambassador from the Mikado's Empire to the Court of St. James, had a large measure of responsibility for the shaping of the Anglo-Japanese alliance. His verbatim account of the diplomatic play of forces gives a very clear impression of the conduct of this important affair of state.

Isabel of Castile

And the Making of the Spanish Nation

By IERNE PLUNKET

8° Illustrated $2.50.

The story of a great woman and a great ruler, and the history of a nation in the making. Isabel opened her eyes on a world where her country stood discredited, the prey or mockery of stronger neighbors; and, when she closed them in death, it represented, in union with Aragon, the predominant voice in the councils of Europe.

City Planning

By CHARLES MULFORD ROBINSON

8° Fully Illustrated Probable Price, $2.00.

This book is written with special reference to the planning of streets and lots, and is of special importance to the community because of its value to the operator.

ALL PRICES NET

NEW YORK
2-6 W. 45th Street

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

LONDON
24 Bedford Street

Of "The Century Co." Stamp and Standard

STRAIGHT DOWN THE CROOKED LANE

By Bertha Runkle

A story of love, loyalty, and mystery. It has all the story-telling charm of "The Helmet of Navarre"; but it deals with people and places of today, and is enriched by the author's fuller years of artistic endeavor.

Jacket and frontispiece in colors. 12mo, about 500 pages. $1.35 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Sept. 24.)

ME: A Book of Remembrance

Anonymous

The confessions of a well-known woman novelist describing the critical year of her girlhood. Before he covers many pages of this book, the reader will have sensed the captivating, arresting personality of the author; after that he will understand how she came to meet the experiences she did in the way she did.

Jacket in color. $1.30 net, postage 10 cents. (Just issued.)

PEGEEN

By Eleanor Hoyt Brainerd

A love story with trimmings of Irish humor, tenderness and fancy. He was an artist who couldn't keep house. As for Pegeen she couldn't help managing everything within her radius of acquaintance. So she manages him, and the Smiling Lady as well, not to mention Wiggles, Spunky, and Boots.

Jacket and frontispiece in colors. $1.25 net, postage 10 cents. (Just issued.)

A HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1870

By Fred Lewis Pattee

The first full-length account of our contemporary literature; by the Professor of English at the Pennsylvania State College.

8vo, about 500 pages. $2.00 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Oct. 8.)

PEG O' THE RING

By Emilie Benson Knipe and Alden Arthur Knipe

The third and last story in the charming Denewood series; a book for boys and girls, set in the days of Washington.

Illustrations. 12mo, 375 pages. $1.25 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Sept. 24.)

THE STRANGE STORY OF MR. DOG AND MR. BEAR

By Mabel Fuller Blodgett

A book of animal adventures for very young readers, printed in large type, with wide margins. Many pictures.

Square 12mo, 125 pages. $1.00 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Sept. 24.)

MARIE TARNOWSKA

By A. Vivanti Chartres

The true, authentic story, told in the first person, of the beautiful Countess Tarnowska, called in Europe "the Fatal Countess." As the book progresses the reader sees, more and more clearly, the influences that made her use for crime the strange and mysterious powers which she had over men.

Illustrations from photographs. $1.50 net, postage 10 cents. (Just issued.)

HABITS THAT HANDICAP

The Menace of Opium, Alcohol, and Tobacco, and the Remedy

By Charles B. Towns

The initiator of the recent legislation in New York State, directed against the drug-traffic, here classifies and describes the various habit-forming drugs; tells how habits are formed; and outlines an effective treatment. He discusses also the alcohol evil, the tobacco evil, etc.

12mo, 300 pages. $1.20 net, postage 10 cents. (Just issued.)

ESCAPE AND OTHER ESSAYS

By Arthur Christopher Benson

Impressions and meditations by the celebrated English essayist and poet. Written in time of peace, they are sent forth by the author as emblems of the real life to which, in the midst of war, he believes we should try to return. Several of the essays are autobiographical.

12mo, about 300 pages. $1.50 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Sept. 24.)

THE FUN OF COOKING

By Caroline French Benton

A new kind of children's cook book; written in the form of a story, with an excellent receipt on almost every page.

Illustrations. Oilcloth art cover. 12mo, 241 pages. $1.00 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Sept. 24.)

TOMMY AND THE WISHING-STONE

By Thornton W. Burgess

About a small boy who discovers that whenever he sits on a certain old gray stone his wishes come true.

Illustrations by Harrison Cady. 16mo, 300 pages. $1.00 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Sept. 24.)

THE BOARDED-UP HOUSE

By Augusta Huiell Seaman

How two girls invaded an empty house, what mysteries they found there, and how they unravelled them.

Illustrations. 12mo, 225 pages. $1.25 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Sept. 24.)

THE CENTURY CO.

353 FOURTH AVENUE **Publishers** **NEW YORK CITY**

Of "The Century Co." Stamp and Standard

MY CHILDHOOD

By Maxim Gorky, author of "Twenty-Six and One"

The life-story of the famous Russian novelist from his earliest memory to his seventeenth year. Upon the pages of the book, out of the memory of his childhood, Gorky has written some of the fairest passages of all Russian literature. A presentation of the basic character of the Russian people.

Frontispiece. 8vo, 308 pages. $2.00 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Oct. 8.)

EARLY AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN

By Walter A. Dyer, author of "The Lure of the Antique"

Much has been written about the work of the early American craftsmen, but little attention has been paid to their personal lives and characters. Mr Dyer's book not only surveys their work — in architecture, glassware, pottery, etc.— but also the men themselves.

More than 100 illustrations. 8vo, 350 pages. $2.40 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Oct. 8.)

DEAR ENEMY

By Jean Webster, author of "Daddy-Long-Legs"

The story of one hundred and thirteen orphans, a crusty Scotch surgeon, and Sally McBride. Sally enters no heart except to make life sing in it more clearly, strongly, and sweetly. The author's illustrations have in them the kind of humor that is in the story.

12mo, about 300 pages. $1.30 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Oct. 22.)

PRESENT-DAY CHINA

By Gardner L. Harding

A book about awakened China, and from a new point of view, the work of a trained traveler, student, and writer.

The author won the friendship of a great many leaders of the New China. His book is the best on this most tragic republic as it is today and will probably be tomorrow.

Illustrated. 16mo, about 200 pages. $1.00 net, postage 5 cents. (Ready Oct. 8.)

THE LOST PRINCE

By Frances Hodgson Burnett

Mrs. Burnett has never written a more charming story. The hero is a prince who does not know he is one; and he makes his way through Europe in the guise of a stalwart little tramp, ignorant of all but that he must obey and pass on in silence.

Jacket embossed in gold and black.

Illustrations by Maurice L. Bower. 12mo, about 300 pages. $1.35 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Oct. 8.)

PARIS REBORN

By Herbert Adams Gibbons

An extended diary, written day by day in Paris during the first five months of the war, and reflecting freshly and spontaneously all the events and fluctuations of those exciting days. Gradually one gains a sense of the tragic significance of these events, in the midst of which the spirit of Paris has been born again.

Illustrations in tint by Lester G. Hornby. 8vo, 305 pages. $2.00 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Oct. 8.)

PLEASURES AND PALACES

By Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich

The romantic history of an American girl who went to London to win fame and fortune, who was made much of by royalty and the notable people of her time, and married a prince from a faraway land. An entertaining book of social and artistic gossip.

Illustrations by John Wolcott Adams. Royal 8vo, about 400 pages. $3.00 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Oct. 22.)

ASHES AND SPARKS

By Richard Wightman

Poems by the author of "Soul-Spur" and "The Things He Wrote to Her," written in measures full of swing and variety. They bring refreshment, good cheer, and a new heart to those who crave a simple and workable philosophy of life.

12mo, 175 pages. $1.25 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Oct. 8.)

HIGH LIGHTS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

By Hilaire Belloc, author of "Robespierre," etc.

A brilliant series of essays in which the outstanding moments of the most dramatic hour in modern history are described by the ablest living writer on these themes. The Revolt of the Commons, the Flight to Varennes, the Storming of the Tuileries, the execution of Louis XVI are among the subjects he has chosen, and they are connected by prefatory notes briefly sketching the intermediate course of events. Picturesque, vivid, minutely circumstantial, rushing in interest. In literary qualities the episodes are comparable with those of Carlyle.

Illustrated with 50 full-page reproductions of famous paintings and engravings in the spirit of the times. Frontispiece in full color. Royal octavo, about 300 pages. Price $3.00 net, postage 10 cents. (Ready Oct. 22.)

THE CENTURY CO.

353 FOURTH AVENUE **Publishers** **NEW YORK CITY**

THE CENTURY
For October

Meddling with our Neighbors

Have we Belgianized Nicaragua? The Stars and Stripes were floating over the White House in the Capital of Nicaragua when Lincoln G. Valentine wrote this astounding article. For five years Nicaragua has been virtually in charge of American Marines. The five Central American Republics, formerly a single union, are clamoring for re-union and armed resistance to the "Eagle of the North."

The Friends

One of the best short stories of the year, a thing of almost uncanny fascination. It is made of men and things as commonplace as cabbages; yet through some legerdemain in the telling it achieves a continuously cumulative interest that is fairly astounding.

The Average Voter

Is the average voter a failure? Is there an average voter? Walter Weyl, in this searching article, takes stock of America's voting quality.

My Debut in Paris

Francis Grierson, the strange musical genius who was raised in America and then amazed Europe with a new kind of music, tells of his introduction to the brilliant Parisian society of the end of the Second Empire.

Female Delicacy in the Sixties

What is so rare as a swooning lady now? But they weren't rare sixty years ago. They were the ideals then. Amy Louise Reed discusses the almost incredible foolishnesses of and about women, especially young women, before the Civil War.

"Here Comes Grover"

The Pat Boy is peculiar to himself, typically unique. His heart and mind know different reactions from those of an ordinary mortal. His bashfulness betrays strange complexes. Grover, in Frank Leon Smith's story, lives, breathes,— and pants.

Rome Rampant

Did Italy go to war to avoid revolution at home? T. Lothrop Stoddard analyzes the Italian situation in his usual clear, vigorous, entertaining way.

Old Masters of Photography

Alvan Langdon Coburn, himself a master of the art of which he writes, tells about four great pioneers in the field of photography.

And

"Pleasures and Palaces" — the third instalment of Princess Lazarovich's sprightly reminiscences of social and artistic life in Europe; the third instalment of "Dear Enemy," Jean Webster's very charming serial; the fourth instalment of "We Discover New England," in which Louise Closser Hale and Walter Hale visit the North Shore; two humorous short stories; "The Long Way," a piece of vigor and splendor in verse by Badger Clark; verse of distinction by Louis Untermeyer and others; and THE CENTURY'S customary offering of inset pictures.

The Century Co., 353 Fourth Avenue
New York City

Gentlemen:—Please find enclosed $4. for which send THE CENTURY for one year, beginning with the October number, to

Name _____

Address _____

(Dial-9.)

The Abingdon Press is the trade imprint of the oldest publishing house in the United States; its impress on any book is a guarantee of scholarship, reliability and workmanship. Under this imprint it is proposed to issue important works in History, Philosophy, Sociology, Economics and Theology. Among recent issues dealing with new and important phases of these subjects are The Balkans, by William M. Sloane, Professor of History in Columbia College; Social Heredity and Social Evolution, by Professor H. W. Conn, Professor of Biology in Wesleyan University; and The Awakening of Woman, by Florence Guertin Tuttle. Booksellers may unhesitatingly commend any publications bearing the trade-mark or imprint of the Abingdon Press, confident that all such publications will stand the highest critical test.

THE ABINGDON PRESS

NEW YORK
150 Fifth Avenue

BOSTON
581 Boylston Street
(Copley Square)

PITTSBURGH
105 Fifth Avenue

DETROIT
12 Elizabeth Street, East

CINCINNATI
220 West Fourth Street

CHICAGO
1018-24 S. Wabash Avenue

KANSAS CITY
1121 McGee Street

SAN FRANCISCO
5 and 7 City Hall Ave.

The Latest Doran Books

BOON: The Mind of the Race, The Wild Asses of the Devil and The Last Trump — *By Reginald Bliss* — *With an Ambiguous Introduction by H. G. WELLS*

"Vivid, brilliant, varied, unusual, this book with the paragraph-long title is one to read, to laugh over, to admire—and to think about quite seriously."—*New York Times.* "A literary salad with plenty of red pepper in it; a bookman's holiday, with a few picnics and several visits to battlefields, on which the reader sees literary and political idols slain with shrapnel of satire."—*Philadelphia North American.* 12mo. Net, $1.35

I ACCUSE (J'ACCUSE) — *By a German* — *Translated by Alexander Gray*

Because a patriotic German, high in his Government's service, loved his Fatherland and hated the madness of militarism, he dared write this indictment of the Imperial hypnotist, this bold declaration that Germany has always had her place in the sun—till in madness she cut off her own light. Not merely a book—but as great an event in the War as any battle. 12mo. Net, $1.50

THE SOUL OF GERMANY — *By Doctor Thomas F. A. Smith*

Whatever the turn of events, our relations with Germany will be close for years to come, and will demand a study of this standard book which does for Germany of today what Price Collier did for the peaceful Germany of some years ago—studies intimately from rich personal knowledge her life in home, school, office, government bureau. 12mo. Net, $1.25

PUNCH CARTOONS: The Great War in Pictures Humorous and Symbolic

From the hundreds of pictures regarding the Great War, regarding England, Uncle Sam, the Kaiser, von Tirpitz, sick Turkey and the like, that have been appearing in *Punch* these cartoons and clever little sketches have been selected for America. 4to. Net, $1.50

COLLECTED DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS OF THE WAR

Here is given in full the only authoritative information regarding the outbreak of the war—the British, French, Russian, Belgian, Serbian, German and Austrian diplomatic correspondence. 8vo. Net, $1.00

ARE WOMEN PEOPLE? — *By Alice Duer Miller*

Humor is nothing but applied common sense. Hence in the splendid humor and melody of these rhymed answers to the pomposities of the anti-suffragists there are sounder suffrage arguments than in pages of statistics. 12mo. Net, $0.60

HAPPY HOLLOW FARM — *By William R. Lighton*

Because of the success of his experiment in giving up city newspaper work to develop a run-down mountain farm, and because of the interest and lucidness with which he tells of this venture in freedom, Mr. Lighton may be regarded as leader of the Back to the Soil movement, and this book is the new authority for all who turn longing eyes from city to country. Many illustrations. 12mo. Net, $1.25

Fiction of Real Greatness

OF HUMAN BONDAGE — *By Somerset Maugham*

"A big piece of work; one of those novels which deserve the attention of all who care for what is worth while in contemporary fiction."—*New York Times.* 12mo. Net, $1.50

THE GOLDEN SCARECROW — *By Hugh Walpole*

With that rare instinct for pure beauty, which distinguished "Fortitude" and his other novels, developed to the utmost, Mr. Walpole recreates for every grown-up the Golden Age of childhood. 12mo. Net, $1.25

MINNIE'S BISHOP — *By George A. Birmingham*

The newest volume of Irish stories by the sympathetic and witty author of "General John Regan," etc. 12mo. Net, $1.20

THE STORY OF JACOB STAHL — *By J. D. Beresford*

In three volumes:
THE EARLY HISTORY OF JACOB STAHL
A CANDIDATE FOR TRUTH
and the new volume
THE INVISIBLE EVENT

"They form practically one book. Despite the length of the book, Jacob is a person of whom we never grow weary. Here is the successful presentation of a human being, growing, changing, swiftly reacting to environment, yet retaining his own individuality. Beresford belongs near to Walpole and Bennett."—*New York Times.* 12mo. Ea. vol., Net, $1.35. The three, boxed, Net, $2.50

THE RAT-PIT — *Patrick MacGill*

A story of the Irish peasantry with the beauty of an October sunset—somber, noble, unforgettable. 12mo. Net, $1.25

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS

Send for new announcement of autumn books of distinctive importance

GEORGE H. DORAN COMPANY 38 W. 32nd St. NEW YORK

PUBLISHERS IN AMERICA FOR HODDER & STOUGHTON

Important Fall Books

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PUBLISHERS PHILADELPHIA

The Art of Ballet

By MARK E. PERUGINI

About 60 illustrations. Net, $2.50

The History of the Harlequinade

By MAURICE SAND

16 hand-colored illustrations. 2 volumes. Net, $6.00

A Vagabond Voyage Through Brittany

By MRS. LEWIS CHASE

64 illustrations and a map. 8vo. Net, $2.00

TheGlory that was Greece

A Survey of Hellenic Culture and Civilization.

By J. C. STOBART, M.A.

Profusely illustrated. 8vo. New Edition. Net, $2.00

The Artistic Anatomy of Trees

By REX VICAT COLE

With several hundred illustrations and diagrams. Net, $1.75

Great Schools of Painting

A First Book of European Art

By WINIFRED TURNER, B.A.

32 illustrations. Net, $1.50

Sailing Ships and Their Story

By E. KEBLE CHATTERTON

130 illustrations. New edition reduced from $3.75 to Net, $1.50

The Antiquity of Man

By ARTHUR KEITH, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Hunterian Professor, R.C.S.

About 150 illustrations. Net, $2.50

The Gypsy's Parson

His Experiences and Adventures

By G. HALL

64 illustrations Net, $2.50

Peeps into Picardy

By W. D. CRAUFURD and E. A. MANTON

illustrations and a map. Net, $1.00

Scientific Inventions of Today

By T. W. CORBIN

Illustrated. Net, $1.50

My Adventures as a Spy

By LIEUT.-GEN. SIR ROBERT BADEN-POWELL, K.C.B.

Illustrated with the author's own sketches. Net, $1.00

Historic Virginia Homes and Churches

By ROBERT A. LANCASTER, Jr.

325 illustrations. Cloth Net, $7.50 Half morocco Net, $12.50

A Limited Edition Printed from Type. Uniform with the Pennells' "Our Philadelphia."

The most important work on any State yet published in this country. It describes practically all the houses of historic interest in Virginia, gives illustrations of most of them, as well as the churches most likely to engage attention.

The Magic of Jewels and Charms

By GEORGE FREDERICK KUNZ, A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.

With numerous plates in color, doubletone and line. Cloth Net, $5.00

Half morocco Net, 10.00

Uniform in style and size with "The Curious Lore of Precious Stones."

The two volumes in a box, Net, $10.00

The new volume gives much unique and interesting information especially relating to the magical power which precious stones have been supposed to exert over individuals and events during past ages.

The Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria

By MORRIS JASTROW, Jr.

170 illustrations. Octavo. Cloth, gilt top, in a box Net, $6.00

The only book on the subject treating of the entire civilization of these ancient nations,—languages, laws, religions, customs, buildings, etc.,—other books have treated only partial phases of the subject.

Heroes and Heroines of Fiction

Classical, Mediæval, and Legendary.

By WILLIAM S. WALSH.

Half morocco, Reference Library style. Net, $3.00

Uniform with "Heroes and Heroines of Fiction."—Modern Prose and Poetry.

The two volumes in a box. Net, $6.00

These books comprise a complete encyclopedia of interesting, valuable and curious facts regarding all the characters of any note whatever in literature.

Quaint and Historic Forts of North America

By JOHN MARTIN HAMMOND.

Author of "Colonial Mansions of Maryland and Delaware."

With photogravure frontispiece and 68 illustrations. Ornamental cloth, gilt top, in a box. Net, $5.00

Timely and interesting to the last degree in these days of war, is this volume, not on "fortifications" as such, but on the old and existing forts, with their great romantic and historical interest.

In the Land of Temples

With 40 plates in photogravure from JOSEPH PENNELL'S LITHOGRAPHS Introduction by W. H. D. Rouse, Litt. D. Crown quarto. Lithograph on cover. Net $1.25

Mr. Pennell's wonderful drawings present to us the immortal witnesses of the "Glory That Was Greece" just as they stand today, in their environment and the golden atmosphere of Hellas.

Under the Red Cross Flag

At Home and Abroad.

By MABEL T. BOARDMAN

Chairman, National Relief Board, American Red Cross.

Fully illustrated. Decorated cloth, gilt top. Net, $1.50

The story and the adventures of the Red Cross from the beginning of the organization up to and including the present war.

Productive Advertising

By HERBERT W. HESS.

Professor of Advertising, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania.

Profusely illustrated with specimens, charts, diagrams, etc., etc. Octavo. Cloth. Net, $2.00

This work covers the entire field, giving the principles of advertising in all its forms.

English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans

By ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH WHARTON

With about 28 illustrations. Ornamental cloth, gilt top. Net, $2.00

Half morocco, Net, 4.00

George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, the Pilgrim Fathers, William Penn, Virginia Cavaliers and other noted Americans are traced to their English ancestral homes, with much entertaining and interesting information gathered on the way.

Lippincott's Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology

New Edition.

One volume, sheep. Net, $10.00

Half morocco, Net, 12.50

Peg Along

By GEORGE L. WALTON, M. D.

Author of "Why Worry," etc. Net. $1.00

Hundreds of thousands of fussers, fretters, semi- and would-be invalids, and all other halterers by the wayside should be reached by Dr. Walton's stirring encouragement to "Peg Along."

New Fiction, Juveniles, Miscellaneous

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PUBLISHERS PHILADELPHIA

FICTION

The Man from the Bitter Roots
By CAROLINE LOCKHART
Illustrated in color. $1.25 net.

"Better than 'Me-Smith,'" is the word from those who have read this great account of Bruce Burt and his struggles.

A Man's Hearth
By ELEANOR INGRAM
Illustrated in color. $1.25 net.

"From the Car Behind" (five printings) was aptly termed "one continuous joy-ride," and it was a big success. "A Man's Hearth" has all the former story's vim and go, and also a heart interest that gives it a wider appeal.

The Obsession of Victoria Gracen
By Grace Livingston Hill Lutz
Illustrated in color. $1.25 net.

Another fine big, optimistic story by the author of "Lo Michael," "The Best Man," etc.

Heart's Content
By Ralph Henry Barbour
Illustrated in color, and decorated. $1.50 net.

Romance and plenty of it; fun and plenty ot it; a happy man who "starts things" and who at the end makes a woman happy, too. "Bright, cheerful, and snappy" will be the opinion of all readers.

The Complete Sea Cook
By FRANK T. BULLEN
Eight illustrations. Net, $1.00

The Salvage of a Sailor
By FRANK T. BULLEN
Eight illustrations. Net, $1.00

The Sea Hawk
By RAFAEL SABATINI
Net, $1.25

JUVENILES

Heidi
By JOHANNA SPYRI
Translated by Elizabeth P. Stork. Introduction by Charles Wharton Stork.
Illustrations in color. Net, $1.25
This is the New Volume in the STORIES ALL CHILDREN LOVE Series

The Boy Scouts of Snow-Shoe Lodge
By RUPERT SARGENT HOLLAND
Illustrated in color and black and white by Will Thomson.
Cloth. Net, $1.25
Scenes laid in the Adirondacks. Plenty of sledding, snowshoeing, skiing, trapping, real winter sports and experiences.

Gold Seekers of '49
By EDWIN L. SABIN
Illustrated in color and doubletone by Charles H. Stephens. Net, $1.25
This is the New Volume in the TRAIL BLAZERS SERIES, full of adventure and good fun.

The Romance of the Spanish Main
By NORMAN J. DAVIDSON, B.A.
Illustrated. Net, $1.50

Science for Children Series

The Stars and Their Mysteries
By CHARLES R. GIBSON, F.R.S.E.
Illustrated. Net, $1.00

The Violet Book of Romance
A Tapestry of Old Tales
Rewoven by ALETHEA CHAPLIN
8 colored illustrations. 8vo. Net, $1.00

American Boys' Book of Bugs, Butterflies and Beetles
By DAN BEARD
With 300 illustrations, some in color. Net, $2.00
A practical book about bugs, butterflies and beetles, by the Founder of the first Boy Scouts.

Winona of the Camp Fire
By MARGARET WIDDEMER
Illustrated in color. Net, $1.25
The author of "The Rose-Garden Husband" (five printings) has written a charming story that all Camp Fire Girls and all who enjoy outdoor life will read and recommend to their friends.

The Master of the World
A Tale of Mystery and Marvel
By JULES VERNE
30 illustrations. Net, $1.00

Ian Hardy, Senior Midshipman
By COMMODORE E. HAMILTON CURREY, R.N.
Colored illustrations. Net, $1.50

Boy Scouts in Russia
By JOHN FINNEMORE
Illustrated. Net, $1.25

The Darling of the School
By LAURA T. MEADE
Illustrated. Net, $1.25

A Ripping Girl
By MAY BALDWIN
Illustrated. Net, $1.25

A Great Novelist at His Best

MAURICE HEWLETT

Wonderful New Romance

The Little Iliad

Frontispiece by Edward Burne-Jones. $1.35 net.

A "Hewlett" that you and everyone else will enjoy! It combines the rich romance of his earliest work with the humor, freshness and gentle satire of his more recent.

CHARLES DICKENS'S

Christmas Carol

13 illustrations in color and many in black and white

By ARTHUR RACKHAM

Octavo, Decorated Cloth. Net $1.50

The great circle of admirers of the distinguished illustrator have long been hoping to see his conception of Old Scrooge, Tiny Tim, and the other interesting characters and scenes of Dickens's masterpiece.

Some of Little, Brown & Co.'s Fall Books

FICTION

BELTANE, THE SMITH
By JEFFERY FARNOL. A romance of the greenwood, by the author of "The Broad Highway." *Illustrated. $1.50 net.*

THE WAY OF THESE WOMEN
By E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM. A tensely written mystery novel containing the author's best portraiture of the fair sex. *$1.35 net.*

THE LITTLE RED DOE
By CHAUNCEY J. HAWKINS. A sympathetic story of a creature of the wilds. *Illustrated. $1.00 net.*

THE STIRRUP LATCH
By SIDNEY MCCALL. A Southern story of love and temptation, by the author of "Truth Dexter." *$1.35 net.*

JEAN OF THE LAZY A
By B. M. BOWER. The moving-picture field in the West, with a real cowgirl for its heroine. *$1.30 net.*

TAD AND HIS FATHER
By F. LAURISTON BULLARD. A study of the home life of the great liberator, Lincoln. *$1.00 net in leather; 50 cents in cloth.*

ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS

REMODELED FARMHOUSES
By MARY H. NORTHEND. Shows the changes that converted twenty farmhouses into charming homes. *Superbly illustrated. 8vo. $5.00 net.*

OLD BOSTON MUSEUM DAYS
By KATE RYAN. Brings close to the reader the lure and glamour of early stage life at the Museum. *Illustrated. 8vo. $1.50 net.*

WALKS ABOUT WASHINGTON
By FRANCIS LEUPP. Breathes the very spirit and atmosphere of the Capital city. *Over 25 illustrations by Hornby. 8vo. $3.00 net.*

OLD CONCORD
By ALLEN FRENCH. Effectively depicts the town's literary and historic associations. *With 29 illustrations by Hornby. 8vo. $3.00 net.*

THE STORY OF WELLESLEY
By FLORENCE CONVERSE. Its traditions and history, by a graduate. *Illustrated by Norman I. Black. 8vo. $2.00 net.*

STATELY HOMES OF CALIFORNIA
By PORTER GARNETT. The construction and setting of twelve of California's finest homes. *Illustrated in color. 8vo. $2.50 net.*

BIOGRAPHIES

THE HENRY FORD BOOK
HELP THE OTHER FELLOW
By HENRY FORD. The childhood, youth and ambitions of America's great manufacturer of automobiles. *Illustrated. 12mo. $1.50 net.*

REMINISCENCES AND LETTERS OF
SIR ROBERT BALL
By W. V. BALL, his son. The autobiography of England's famous astronomer. *Illustrated. 8vo. $5.00 net.*

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

DEMOCRACY IN THE MAKING
By Various Contributors. A full account of the open forum movement at Ford Hall, Boston. *12mo. $1.50 net.*

PATHOLOGICAL LYING, ACCUSATION AND SWINDLING
By WILLIAM HEALY, M.D. A study in forensic psychology, by an expert. *8vo. $2.50 net.*

SUNLIT DAYS
By FLORENCE HOBART PERIN. A word of prayer for each day. *Cloth, $1.00. White and gold, $1.25. Leather, $1.50 net.*

THE MOTHERCRAFT MANUAL
By MARY L. READ. A young mother's guide, written by the Director, School of Mothercraft, New York. *12mo. $1.00 net.*

FUTURE OF SOUTH AMERICA
By ROGER W. BABSON. A most readable story of the country of to-day. *12mo. $2.00 net.*

CLYDE FITCH PLAYS
Memorial Edition. Includes plays never before put in print, personal data, etc. *4 vols. $1.50 net each.*

CANNING, PRESERVING AND JELLY MAKING
By JANET M. HILL. The latest recipes and a reliable guide. *Illustrated. $1.00 net.*

HOW TO KNOW YOUR CHILD
By MIRIAM F. SCOTT. Points out how to make the best of our children. *12mo. $1.25 net.*

JUVENILES

LITTLE WOMEN
By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. A handsome new edition with 8 colored illustrations by Miss Smith. *8vo. $2.50 net.*

BEDTIME STORY BOOKS
By THORNTON W. BURGESS. Two new titles in this series of animal stories.
IX. Chatterer, The Red Squirrel.
X. Sammy Jay.
Each. Illustrated by Cady. 50 cents net.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., *Publishers*, BOSTON, MASS.

Recent and Forthcoming Books of Uncommon Interest

WHY NOT?

By MARGARET WIDDEMER

Author of "The Rose Garden Husband"

Ready September 14th

A delightful love story designed to make people happier. Full of personality and charm. "There's no reason why not," says the author—no reason why all of us should not realize our dreams. A book for all who believe that dreams and ideals are the greatest things in life. *Illustrated.*

Price, $1.25 net.

ELTHAM HOUSE

By MRS. HUMPHRY WARD

Author of "Delia Blanchflower"

Ready October 6th

A profoundly moving story of English social life and politics, in which prejudice against a divorced woman plays a leading part. It has the note of elevation and nobility that marks great fiction. Unquestionably one of Mrs. Ward's finest novels. A fiction feature of the autumn. *Illustrated.*

Price, $1.35 net.

That Night

and Other Satires

By Freeman Tilden

Ready October 6th

The first volume of satirical stories published in America, by the greatest master of satire in the American short story of to-day. Good satire in fiction is so rare that all discriminating readers will welcome this notable volume, which bids fair to place its author in the company of Mark Twain and O. Henry. Read Tilden and forget your troubles. *Illustrated.*

Price, $1.00 net.

Elements of the Great War

The First Phase

By HILAIRE BELLOC

Public Ledger, Phila.: "A masterly work, every page of which is full of the most vital interest."

New York Sun: "A clear and orderly exposition."

Boston Transcript: "Mr. Belloc's book is a rare achievement."

The Nation: "A model of clear exposition. It is and promises to be the most satisfactory work of its scope."

Portland Oregonian: "An important history—a most complete work, the crowning effort of an expert."

Phila. North American: "Many have been called, but few chosen, for such a weighty task. Mr. Belloc is of the elect—he speaks authoritatively."

Mothercraft

By Sarah Comstock

Two hundred thousand children under five years of age die in the United States every year of *preventable* diseases.

Who could have prevented them?

"Mothers," answers the author of this book.

"We know of no book upon this general subject that we can more confidently recommend."—*The Medical Council. Illustrated.*

Price, $1.00 net.

The Marriage Revolt

A Study of Marriage and Divorce

By WILLIAM E. CARSON

Author of "Social Problems of To-day," "Mexico, the Wonderland of the South," etc. ***Ready September 14th***

A radical but impartial study of the divorce question, childless unions, the coming marriage, etc. Dealing frankly but not objectionably with the perplexing sex problems of to-day, it is absorbing in interest and of high value. *Illustrated. Price, $2.00 net.*

King Albert's Book

The World's Greatest Men and Women Made This Book to Help Belgium

23 Stories. 12 Musical Compositions. 22 Poems. 1 Play. 19 Articles. 133 Prose Contributions. 23 Illustrations. 11 Examples of photogravure, etching, pen and ink, charcoal and crayon drawings.

Profits from the sale of this book will go to the Belgian Fund.

Cloth, $1.50 net. Full Leather, $5.00 net.

Luther Burbank

His Life and Work

By HENRY SMITH WILLIAMS, M.D., LL.D.

Sec. of the Luther Burbank Society of America

Ready Oct. 6th

A popular and highly interesting account of the work of a practical scientist whose discoveries in fruits and flowers have made him world-famous. The author's purpose is to enable the reader to "Burbank" his own orchard, garden and door-yard. *Illustrated. Price, $2.50 net.*

Ready September 28th

Political Parties

By ROBERT MICHELS, Professor of Political Economy and Statistics, University of Basle

A sociological study of the oligarchical tendencies of modern democracy. This important volume has been issued in Italian, French, German and Japanese. The author's prophecies have been substantiated by events immediately preceding the outbreak of the Great War. *Quarto. Price $3.50, net.*

DEFENSELESS AMERICA **By Hudson Maxim**

A call to arms against war. Written in a vigorous, convincing style, its preachments are having a wide appeal.

The Philadelphia Public Ledger says:

"A powerful book on an imminent and national problem that every thinking citizen should read with care." *Illustrated. Price, $1.00 net.*

1,001 TESTS OF FOODS, BEVERAGES AND TOILET ACCESSORIES **By Harvey W. Wiley, M. D.**

A health-guard and money-saver to every woman who runs a house. A "Who's Who" of prominent products. The book tells, not only what to avoid, but what to put on the pantry shelf. *Illustrated. Price, $1.25 net.*

Ready September 28th

The Story of a Hare
The Life Story of an Otter

By JOHN COULSON TREGARTHEN

Animal stories with a charm comparable to that of Charles G. D. Roberts and Ernest Thompson-Seton. *Illustrated. Price, $1.25 net, each.*

CALIFORNIA THE WONDERFUL **By Edwin Markham**

The New York Times says:

"California has not had a more vivid and exalted exposition than given in this book. Long before finishing the book one is filled with a desire to view the wonders so eloquently described." *Illustrated. Price, $2.50 net.*

CHARM OF THE ANTIQUE

By Robert and Elizabeth Shackleton

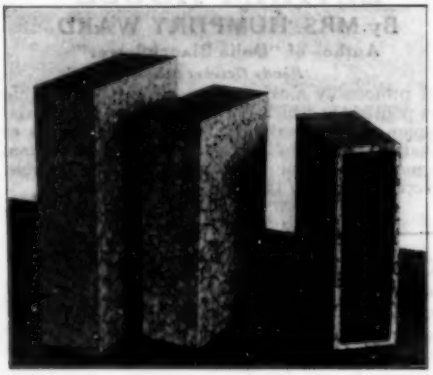
A book of the present-day possibilities for simple expenditure.

It is full of the pleasant experiences and triumphs of collecting. *Illustrated. Price, $2.50 net.*

HEARST'S INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY CO., 119 West 40th St., New York

Pamphlet Cases

Made of Bass Wood Covered with Marbled Paper



PRICES: No. 0— 9¼x7x3 inches outside, 15 cents each
No. 1—11 x7x3 inches outside, 20 cents each
No. 2—12½x9x3 inches outside, 25 cents each
These may be covered with cloth for 10 cents extra.

Write for Catalog of Library Supplies

DEMOCRAT PRINTING COMPANY
LIBRARY SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
MADISON, WISCONSIN

"AT McCLURG'S"

It is of interest and importance to Librarians to know that the books reviewed and advertised in this magazine can be purchased from us at advantageous prices by

Public Libraries, Schools, Colleges and Universities

In addition to these books we have an exceptionally large stock of the books of all publishers—a more complete assortment than can be found on the shelves of any other bookstore in the entire country. We solicit correspondence from librarians unacquainted with our facilities.

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago

BOOKS OF REAL INTEREST

A Text-Book of the War

J. WM. WHITE. *$1.00 net*

Contains the vital facts and arguments underlying the important questions involved in the European War. "Of the many books of this type it is one of the best."—*New York Evening Post.* *500 pages. Cloth.*

Seeing America

LOGAN MARSHALL. *$1.25 net*

Describes all the important cities and places of scenic interest, and the two Panama Expositions that mark the country's progress and achievement. *320 pages. Cloth. 100 half-tone illustrations.*

The Cry for Justice

Edited by UPTON SINCLAIR. *$1.00 net*

An anthology of the literature of social protest. Inspiring to every thinking man and woman; a stimulus to all students of social conditions and to all interested in human justice. *955 pages. 32 illustrations. Cloth.*

Napoleon in Exile at St. Helena

NORWOOD YOUNG. *2 vols. $7.00 net*

A history of Napoleon's exile on St. Helena, after his Waterloo. Mr. Young is a thorough Napoleonic scholar. *2 vols. 715 pages. Cloth; gilt edges. 100 illustrations.*

Napoleon in Exile at Elba

NORWOOD YOUNG. *$3.50 net*

An interesting account of Napoleon's residence at Elba after his abdication at Fontainebleau. *350 pages. Cloth; gilt edges. 50 illustrations.*

The Tower of London

RENE FRANCIS. *$5.00 net*

A sumptuous volume which emphasizes the historical aspect of the Tower of London. Illustrated with 20 colortypes and etched frontispiece. *270 pages letterpress, 9¾ x 12¾ inches. Cloth; gilt top.*

Story of Edinburgh Castle

LEWIS WIERTER. *$5.00 net*

A romantic history illustrated by the author with 24 drawings, 16 in colors. *256 pages letterpress, 9 x 12½ inches. Cloth.*

The Factories and Other Lyrics

MARGARET WIDDEMER. *$1.00 net*

Miss Widdemer has the poet's insight into many moods and many times, and withal the gift of spontaneous and haunting music. *128 pages. Cloth.*

THE JOHN C. WINSTON CO.
PHILADELPHIA

PETER PARAGON

A TALE OF YOUTH

By John Palmer

A great many authors have written A Tale of Youth, but very few have written it so exquisitely as John Palmer. His novel, baldly stated, is John Paragon's childhood, his boyhood, his youth, his early, tentative love affairs, and his final wonderful love story. But describing "Peter Paragon" thus is like trying to describe a beautiful picture in mathematical terms. "Peter Paragon" is written as Galsworthy or Thurston write, with a deliberate choice of words and shades of meaning, a careful brevity, a beautiful artistry, that make the written page a thing of art, and the reading of it a delight. It is not easy to prophesy regarding a book, but "Peter Paragon" is going to be heard of. $1.35 net.

THE LATER LIFE

By Louis Couperus

Author of "Small Souls"

The story is told without any thrills or throbs, points no moral, culminates in no climax. But by reason of countless minute touches, each laid on with marvellous accuracy and skill, the author presents not a story about people more or less real — but the people themselves, real, living, with their motives, their characters, their hidden springs of action laid bare. $1.35 net.

THE OLD ORDER CHANGETH

By Archibald Marshall

Author of "Exton Manor," etc.

The plot centres about the Marquis of Meadshire, the last of an old and important family, who is forced to sell his estate to a self-made man of millions. The contrast of the old aristocracy of birth and the new aristocracy of money is very cleverly brought out. And the novel has the same leisurely charm and the same keen delineation of human nature which have characterized the novels of Mr. Marshall. $1.35 net.

THE REAL ARGENTINE:

Notes and Impressions of a year in the Argentine and Uruguay

By J. A. Hammerton

Unique in that it presents an accurate and unvarnished account of these countries. But while the description is unvarnished, it is drawn by a man who has the faculty of making everything that he sees interesting. Says the distinguished English critic, Sir W. Robertson Nicoll, "It is out of sight the best book ever written on the Argentine." Illustrated, $2.50 net.

BERNARD SHAW: A Critical Study. By P. P. Howe

Shaw from many points of view — as a political economist, as a dramatist and as a poet. $2.00 net.

W. B. YEATS: A Critical Study. By Forrest Reid

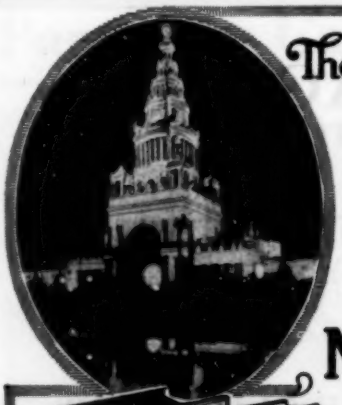
Traces the development of Yeats from his early poems, through his prose work, plays for the Irish theatre, to his later lyrics. $2.00 net.

MAURICE MAETERLINCK: A Critical Study. By Una Taylor

A scholarly criticism of Maeterlinck as a poet, playwright and philosopher. $2.00 net.

An Illustrated Catalogue of New Books sent upon application

Publishers DODD, MEAD & COMPANY New York



The Only Grand Prize

(Highest Award) given to Dictionaries at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition was granted to

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL

and the Merriam Series for

Superiority of Educational Merit.

The new work is more scholarly, accurate, convenient, and authoritative than any other English Dictionary. It contains a clear, concise, final answer to those thousands of puzzling questions on all kinds of subjects. A farmer, lawyer, clergyman, banker, teacher, builder, doctor, sportsman, student, each will find his department treated by a master. Why not make this universal-question answerer a part of your home library, your office furniture, your school equipment?

Salient Features:

400,000 Vocabulary Terms.
30,000 Geographical Subjects.
12,000 Biographical Entries.
Thousands of other References.
Hundreds of NEW Words not given in any other dictionary.
6,000 Illustrations. 2,700 Pages.

The only dictionary with the new divided page, characterized "A Stroke of Genius." Type matter is equivalent to that of a 15-volume encyclopedia.

The One Supreme Authority:

It is the *standard* of the Federal and State Courts. The *standard* of the Government Printing Office. The *standard* of nearly all the schoolbooks. *Indorsed* by State School Superintendents. *Universally recommended* by Statesmen, College Presidents, Educators, and Authors. Adhered to as *standard* by over 99% of the newspapers. *All States* (30 in number) that have taken official action regarding the adoption of dictionaries recognize the Merriam Series as authoritative. *The above cannot be said of any other dictionary.*

GET THE BEST.

WRITE for specimen pages of both Regular and India-Paper Editions.

G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U.S.A.

Similar Highest Awards given to WEBSTER'S DICTIONARIES at other Expositions

Centennial 1876 Philadelphia **Highest**

Columbian 1893 Chicago **Highest**

Universal Exposition Paris 1900 **Gold Medal**

Louisiana Purchase St. Louis 1904 **Grand Prize**

Lewis & Clarke Portland 1905 **Gold Medal**

Jamestown Tercentennial Norfolk 1907 **Gold Medal**

Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Seattle 1909 **Grand Prize**

and other awards in this Country, Europe, and Australia

A Unique Record

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Please send me specimens of the New Divided Page, Illustrations, Regular and India Papers, etc.

Name.....

Address.....

FREE a useful set of pocket maps if you mention DIAL

BARBARIANS

A One Act Play

By

Robert DeCamp Leland

A daring contribution to American satire.

Paper wrappers, 25c.

THE POETRY DRAMA CO.
BOSTON

Short-Story Writing

Dr. Esenwein

A Course of forty lessons in the history, form, structure, and writing of the Short Story, taught by Dr. J. Berg Esenwein, formerly Editor of Lippincott's Magazine.

One student, before completing the lessons, received over $1000 for manuscripts sold to Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, McCall's, and other leading magazines.

Also courses in Photoplay Writing, Versification and Poetics, Journalism. In all, over One Hundred Courses, under professors in Harvard, Brown, Cornell, and other leading colleges.

250-Page Catalog Free. Please Address

THE HOME CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL
Dept. 571, Springfield, Mass.

OF PECULIAR INTEREST

because constructively written from fresh viewpoints

POPULAR AMUSEMENTS — **Cloth, $1.00 net**

RICHARD HENRY EDWARDS

"By a unique method the author measures the characteristics and morals of commercial amusements, and urges a constructive policy and program upon recreation agencies."—*The Survey.*

THE MEANING OF PRAYER — **Art leather, .50 net**

HARRY EMERSON FOSDICK

A stimulating book on a vital subject. The unusual viewpoints, the fresh, vigorous style of the comment, and the richness of the illustrative material, throw new light on God's attitude toward us and our needs.

CHRISTIAN EQUIVALENT OF WAR — **Cloth, .50 net**

D. WILLARD LYON

"A book of rich suggestiveness of material and undogmatic in tone. I can without hesitation commend it to thoughtful men everywhere who would do conclusive thinking on the great questions involved."—JOHN R. MOTT.

CAMP AND OUTING ACTIVITIES — **Illustrated. Buckram, $1.50 net**

F. H. CHELEY and G. C. BAKER

Leaders of boys' activities, summer and winter camps, hikes, etc., will appreciate this exhaustive work, with its large list of games, stunts, aquatics, songs, plays, nature study. Over sixty diagrams and illustrations.

PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF LUCIEN CALVIN WARNER — **Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00 net**

A deeply interesting autobiography showing the inner side of the development of a successful business man, and the great amount of quiet service he was able to render his fellowmen. Every business man should read it.

Send for Descriptive Catalogue — **ASSOCIATION PRESS** — **NEW YORK, 124 East 28th Street; LONDON, 47 Paternoster Row, E.C.**

R. L. S. NEWS

ON OCTOBER 15 WILL BE PUBLISHED A GENUINE CONTRIBUTION TO STEVENSONIANA

On the Trail of Stevenson

By CLAYTON HAMILTON

With Drawings by Walter Hale

A book that throws new light on several interesting phases of Stevenson's life and work. For all who love the man and would re-enjoy his tales.

Orders in advance of publication and accompanied by check will be filled from a limited number of copies autographed by author and artist.

Distinctively Bound and Printed

Net $3.00

A Selected Fiction List

THE STORY OF JULIA PAGE

By KATHLEEN NORRIS, Author of "Mother," etc.

Julia Page had never known a real home. Until her chance glimpse into the Toland family she was content with the cheap ideals and sordid surroundings in which she grew up. But with that vision of home life Julia Page awoke. The gradual unfolding of her true self and her final triumph is the achievement of a courageous soul.

William Dean Howells says of Mrs. Norris's work:

"Mrs. Norris puts the problem, or the fact, or the trait before you by quick, vivid touches of portraiture or action. She has the secret of closely adding detail to detail in a triumph of what another California author has called Littleism, but what seems to be nature's way of achieving Largeism." *Frontispiece in colors. Net $1.35* (*Just out.*)

JERUSALEM: A Novel — **By SELMA LAGERLOF**

A picture of Swedish peasant life. The story is simply told but with a poetic beauty and spiritual truth that make it an achievement in every way worthy of the winner of the Nobel prize. *Net $1.35.* (*Out Sept. 25.*)

THE CO-CITIZENS — **By CORRA HARRIS**

The amusing story of the town whose wealthiest citizen left all her property (she owned about everything) to the suffrage movement, by the author of "The Circuit Rider's Wife." "The Co-Citizens" fairly bubbles with fun for Pro or Anti. *Illustrated. Net $1.00.* (*Out Sept. 25.*)

DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & COMPANY, Garden City, N. Y.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS

THE FOREIGN POLICY OF SIR EDWARD GREY, 1906-1915
By Gilbert Murray. *8vo. Paper, pp. 127. Net 50 cents.*

SOME LOVE SONGS OF PETRARCH
Translated and annotated, and with a Biographical Introduction. By William Dudley Foulke.
An attempt to popularise poetry which is comparatively little known and presents peculiar difficulties to a translator.
8vo. Cloth, pp. 244. Net $1.00.
½ Calf, gilt top. Net $1.50. ½ Morocco, gilt top. Net $1.75.

BAMFF CHARTERS. A.D. 1232-1703
With Introduction, Bibliographical Summary, and Notes. Edited by Sir James H. Murray.
4to. Cloth, pp. 402. 3 illustrations. Net $5.00

THE FRENCH ARMY BEFORE NAPOLEON
Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas Term, 1914. By Spenser Wilkinson.
This volume is intended as a prelude to the study of Napoleon. *8vo., pp. 152. Net $1.75.*

RAMBLES AND RECOLLECTIONS OF AN INDIAN OFFICIAL
By Major-General Sir W. H. Sleeman, K. C. B.
Revised Annotated Edition, By Vincent A. Smith.
Uniform with Dubois' Hindu Manners and Customs.
The author had thirty-five years' varied experience in Indian life, and had accumulated an immense store of knowledge concerning the history, manners, and modes of thought of the complex population of India. This book is of interest not only to the general reader, but is of particular value to the ethnologist, the antiquary, the geologist, the soldier, and the missionary. *Crown 8vo. Cloth, pp. 704. Net $2.00.*

At All Booksellers

LAST PAGES FROM A JOURNAL, WITH OTHER PAGES
By Mark Rutherford, Edited by his Wife.
"All who care for what is honest, distinguished, and scholarly in letters will welcome these remains of Mark Rutherford."—*Observer.* *F'cap.8vo. Cloth, pp. 330. Net $1.50.*

NATIONALISM AND WAR IN THE NEAR EAST
By a Diplomatist. Edited by Lord Courtney of Penwith.
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.)
Roy. 8vo. Cloth, pp. 460. Net $4.15

THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND COMMERCIAL POLICIES OF THE THREE SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES
By Povl Drachmann. Edited by Harald Westergaard.
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.)
Roy. 8vo. Cloth, pp. 130. Net $1.50.

THE STUDY OF PLANTS
An Introduction to Botany and Plant Ecology
By T. W. Woodhead, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S.
From the Preface—"The course of work followed in this book is directed, in the main, to the establishment of the fundamental principles of Plant Physiology. Plant Morphology receives a less extended treatment; but this aspect of the subject is freely introduced in the discussion of Plant Ecology, i. e., the relation of the structure and functions of plants to their habitat. Technical words have been introduced when necessary for accurate description, but they have been avoided whenever simpler terms were adequate."
Crown 8vo., Cloth, pp. 424, with over 200 illustrations. Net $1.40

Send for Complete Catalogue

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS AMERICAN BRANCH **35 West 32nd St., New York**

NEW BOOKS

THE SECOND PARTITION OF POLAND. Ready October 1.
By Robert Howard Lord, Instructor in History in Harvard University.
A comprehensive account of the series of events which began with the outbreak of the Russo-Turkish War in 1767 and ended with the dismemberment of Poland.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.
By W. B. Munro, Professor of Municipal Government in Harvard University. *8vo. Buckram. 472 pages. $2.50.*
A classified list of the best material available for study in every branch of municipal affairs.

SOME PROBLEMS IN MARKET DISTRIBUTION
By A. W. Shaw, Lecturer on Business Policy in Harvard University and Editor of "System." *12mo. Cloth. 120 pages. $1.00.*
An exposition of the possibilities of scientific analysis and experimentation when applied to selling methods.

SOME ASPECTS OF THE TARIFF QUESTION
By Frank W. Taussig, Professor of Economics in Harvard University. *8vo. Cloth. 374 pages. $2.00.*
A discussion of some questions of principles in the tariff controversy, with detailed illustrations from the sugar, steel, and textile industries.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE ENGLISH CORN MARKET
By N. S. B. Gras, Assistant Professor of History in Clark University. *8vo. Cloth. 498 pages. $2.50.*

ENGLISH FIELD SYSTEMS
By Howard L. Gray, Assistant Professor of History in Harvard University. *8vo. Cloth. 590 pages. $2.50.*

TWO COMMENCEMENT ADDRESSES
By Henry Cabot Lodge. *16mo. 50 pages. 35 cents.*

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
23 University Hall **CAMBRIDGE, MASS.**

The October Number Is Out

The Yale Review
The New American Quarterly

Five leading articles are:
COMPULSORY SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES
ITALY AND THE WAR
THE WAR AND INTERNATIONAL SOCIALISM
THE ECONOMIC AFTERMATH
HATRED—AND A POSSIBLE SEQUEL

The authors are, respectively: **George Nestler Tricoche**, who has served as artillery officer in the French army and is now correspondent in this country for several Continental military magazines; **Henry Dwight Sedgwick**, best known for his studies in Italian history; **Morris Hillquit**, American delegate to many International Socialist congresses; **Alexander D. Noyes**, financial editor of the New York Evening Post; **L. P. Jacks**, English editor, of the Hibbert Journal.

Six other authoritative articles, poetry, and reviews of significant books of the quarter complete the October number, which will be sent to you **free of charge**, upon receipt of your order (prepaid at $2.50) for the year commencing with the following number. The coupon below, filled in by you and accompanying your remittance, will be understood as your order under this special offer.

THE YALE REVIEW, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Name_____

(D)_____ Address

Preliminary Announcement of New Autumn Books

NOW READY OR TO BE IMMEDIATELY ISSUED

On Nazareth Hill ALBERT E. BAILEY
With quite exceptional charm and great tact this story describes what may have been a part of the education of Jesus. A father — was it Joseph? — standing upon Nazareth Hill points out to his son the places of historic interest connected with Hebrew history. *23 full page illustrations. Outline map in 2 colors. Price, $1.00 net.*

Our Man of Patience ANEES T. BAROODY
An unusual and interesting study of the book of Job written by a native of Mt. Lebanon and from an Oriental point of view. *16 full page illustrations. Price, $1.00 net.*

His Birthday MARY E. CHASE
An exceptionally good story of the child Jesus centering in imagination around the events of his sixth birthday. This little book will make a charming present for the Christmas season. *Price, 50c net.*

Little Miss Muffet Abroad ALICE E. BALL
It describes the experiences of Little Miss Muffet in her trip to many countries. Thirty-six nations were visited and in each one Little Miss Muffet had startling experiences. Illustrated by an artist who is especially successful in depicting juvenile experiences. *Price, $1.00 net.*

A Captain of the Vanished Fleet BENJAMIN SHARP
The little volume deals in a delightfully refreshing way with the Nantucket sea-going folks of other days — a type that is now practically extinct. *Price, 50c net.*

The Dreamer EMMA D. COOLIDGE
A pretty Christmas story describing the differing careers of two friends, partners in business, one a man of vision and high ideals, the other materialistic and "practical." *Price, 50c net.*

Object Lessons for the Cradle Roll FRANCES WELD DANIELSON
A series of fifty-two lessons which will enable the parent or teacher to instruct little children in the home, using as aids the things that are most prominent in the little child's world. *A dozen new selections of music by Miss Grace W. Conant. 38 blackboard illustrations. Price, $1.00 net.*

Forward in the Better Life OLIVIA E. P. STOKES
A volume of stimulating little essays full of encouragement and wise counsel for the building up of Christian character. *Price, $1.00 net.*

Made in Germany FRANKLIN M. SPRAGUE
Introduction by THEODORE ROOSEVELT.
A preface by Theodore Roosevelt applauds the position of the author and adds certain statements in characteristically forcible English. This little volume will be found to be a decided addition to the literature of the war. *Price, $1.00 net.*

Israel's Account of the Beginnings WALTER M. PATTON
A text-book intended primarily for college students and presenting the argument of the Hebrew writers in the first eleven chapters in the book of Genesis. *Price, $1.25 net.*

Conversations with Luther
PRESERVED SMITH AND HERBERT P. GALLINGER
Selection from recently published sources, of Luther's Table Talk; material which has never before been presented in English. It furnishes a valuable addition to the earlier well-known volume. *Illustrated. Price, $1.00 net.*

Christ's Experience of God FRANK H. DECKER
An exceptionally interesting interpretation of the life and teachings of Jesus. President Hyde says of it, "Nowhere has the spiritual life and the perils that beset it been more simply and sincerely portrayed."—*The Congregationalist and Christian World.* *2d edition. Price, $1.25 net.*

The Church and the People's Play HENRY A. ATKINSON
This book emphasizes the importance of play in the life of individuals and community and the relation of the Church to the question. *Illustrated. Price, $1.25 net.*

Autobiography of George William Puddefoot
Undoubtedly one of the most dramatic and popular speakers on the platform of any American religious conference during the past twenty-five years has been the man whose autobiography is sketched in these pages. Many of the thousands who have heard Mr. Puddefoot in these years will read the story with delight. It is in some ways a thrilling story, such as no land but America could produce. *About 400 pages. Illustrated. Price, $1.50 net.*

The Brotherhood of the Burning Heart OSCAR E. MAURER
Twelve brief communion sermons of unusual spiritual interest appealing to the deepest inner life of the reader and applying to the field of every day life. *Price, 75c net.*

Biblical Nature Studies ANDREW ARCHIBALD
A book of fine literary as well as religious flavor, with the refreshing atmosphere about it of the great out-of-doors. *Price, $1.00 net.*

Science and Prayer and Other Papers GALUSHA ANDERSON
A series of interesting essays taking a title from the first in which the author presents a reasonable argument for the Biblical view of prayer. *Price, $1.25 net.*

The Evolution of a Teacher ELLA GILBERT IVES
An autobiography as fascinating as a romance and as interesting as pages of history. It is racy, newsy, witty, humorous and instructive. The moral earnestness of the writer is felt on every page.—*The Evangelical Messenger.* *Price $1.00 net.*

Some Principles of Religious Education EDGAR W. KNIGHT
The work of a specialist in the history of science and education. This little volume gives practical assistance to teachers who feel their need of training. *Price, 75c net.*

Certainties and Hopes CHARLES BAKER RICE
A collection of sermons, which will be welcomed by those who knew Dr. Rice. *Price, $1.25 net.*

The Unfolding Universe EDGAR L. HEERMANCE
This admirable work commands attention. It evinces its author as a master of all that the latest researches in physics, biology, psychology, and the history of religion have contributed to his quest for the ultimate reading of the universe. — *The Outlook.* *Price, $1.50 net.*

Biographical and Literary Studies ALBERT H. CURRIER
Widely diverse in temperament are the four great men of whom he writes; St. Augustine, the Theologian; John Knox, the Reformer; George Herbert, the Poet; Thomas Fuller, the Preacher. The life and works of each are described in these pages with fine discrimination and literary skill. *Price, $1.50 net.*

The Present Day Message of Quakerism CHARLES M. WOODMAN
The fundamentals of Quakerism and their application to the present are interestingly set forth. *Price, $1.00 net.*

The Boy Problem in the Home WILLIAM BYRON FORBUSH
This is distinctly a book on character training. The book deals with boys, in three periods: the young boy in the home, the school boy, and the adolescent boy. *Price $1.00 net.*

Life of George Augustus Gates ISABEL SMITH GATES
Tells very simply the life of one who fought a good fight, and tells it without the least suggestion of bitterness against the enemies who at times made that fight one hard to be endured.—*The Outlook.* *Price, $1.00 net.*

Life of J. Brierley *Price, $1.00 net.*

The Monday Club
This is the forty-first volume in the series of sermons by well-known Congregational Ministers on the International Sunday School lessons. *Price, $1.00 net.*

The Substance of Happiness DANIEL RUSSELL, D. D.
Recognizing the fact that happiness is a natural goal of human desire, the author has made a study of *The Substance of Happiness* in which this matter is thoughtfully presented under such themes as Revelation and the Lower Self, Revelation and the Higher Self, The Joy of Our Lord, etc. *Price, $1.00 net.*

The Deathless Book DAVID O. MEARS.
A new edition of a work which obtained great popularity when it was first issued and has maintained a steady hold on the reading public. *Price 50c net.*

Williams College and Foreign Missions JOHN H. HEWITT
A series of biographical sketches of all the graduates of Williams College who have entered the mission field. *Price, $2.00 net.*

The Story of Pomona CHARLES BURT SUMNER
The volume is well illustrated and is in every way a worthy contribution to the histories of colleges east and west which have recently appeared. *Price, $1.25 net.*

Meaning and Value of Mysticism E. HERMANN
Price, $2.00 net.

Reconstruction: A Help to Doubters ROBERT F. HORTON
Price, $1.00 net.

THE PILGRIM PRESS

BOSTON: 14 Beacon Street **CHICAGO: 19 West Jackson Street**

New and Forthcoming Macmillan Books

NEW HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

HENRY CODMAN POTTER. By GEORGE HODGES. The official biography of Bishop Potter. *Ready in October*

THE LIFE OF CLARA BARTON. By PERCY H. EPLER. The life story of a remarkable woman told by a personal friend. *Ready in October*

IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF NAPOLEON. By JAMES MORGAN. A new biography with unusually interesting illustrations. *Ready in September*

HISTORY OF THE NORWEGIAN PEOPLE. By KNUT GJERSET. A history of Norway with a chapter on Norwegians in America. *2 vols. $8.00*

NEW BOOKS ON FINANCE, BUSINESS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

THE EXECUTIVE AND HIS CONTROL OF MEN. By ENOCH B. GOWIN. Tells in a practical way how personal efficiency can be developed in man. *Ready in October*

A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES. By A. BARTON HEPBURN. The essential facts of currency to the present day. *Ready in September*

INVENTORS AND MONEYMAKERS. By F. W. TAUSSIG. Discusses the relation of human instincts to men's economic activities. *Ready in September*

THE WAYS OF WOMAN. By IDA M. TARBELL. Delineates the responsibilities of the average woman. *Ready in October*

NEW POETRY, DRAMA AND ART

THE FAITHFUL. By JOHN MASEFIELD. A Japanese play that shows Mr. Masefield at his best. *Ready September 29*

THE PORCUPINE. By EDWIN ARLINGTON ROBINSON. A three act drama of great power. *$1.25*

THE PILGRIM KINGS AND OTHER POEMS. By THOMAS WALSH. Colorful poetry by a widely known poet. *Ready in September*

VISION OF WAR. By LINCOLN COLCORD. A war poem describing vividly the life of the trenches. *$1.25*

RIVERS TO THE SEA. By SARA TEASDALE. A collection of the author's best new poems. *Ready in October*

LITHOGRAPHY AND LITHOGRAPHERS. By JOSEPH and ELIZABETH PENNELL. A history of lithography and a critical study of the best examples. *Illustrated. Cloth, $4.50. Fine Edition, $12.50*

THE ART OF THE MOVING PICTURE. By VACHEL LINDSAY. One of the first books in appreciation of the moving picture. *Ready in October*

NEW FICTION

THE RESEARCH MAGNIFICENT. By H. G. WELLS. A novel of real distinction handled with skill. *$1.50*

THE STAR ROVER. By JACK LONDON. The author's most original novel. *Ready in October*

OLD DELABOLE. By EDEN PHILLPOTTS. A novel of splendid feeling and wise philosophy. *Ready September 30*

THE EXTRA DAY. By ALGERNON BLACKWOOD. A book full of the real joy of life. *Ready in September*

HEART'S KINDRED. By ZONA GALE. A new novel by the author of "The Loves of Pelleas and Etarre," etc. *Illustrated. Ready in October*

GOD'S PUPPETS. By WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE. Intimate stories of life at first hand. *Ready in September*

NEW BOOKS ON THE WAR

WITH THE RUSSIAN ARMY. By Col. ROBERT McCORMICK. A book of adventures as well as the most authoritative account of military Russia. *Illustrated. $2.00*

A JOURNAL OF IMPRESSIONS IN BELGIUM. By MAY SINCLAIR. A famous English novelist records her experiences at hospital work. *$1.50*

THE MILITARY UNPREPAREDNESS OF THE UNITED STATES. By FREDERIC L. HUIDEKOPER. A frank presentation by one of the foremost military experts in the United States. *Ready in October*

THE PENTECOST OF CALAMITY. By OWEN WISTER. "We wish this could be read in full by every American."—Outlook. *Fifty cents*

NEW BOOKS OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE

THE LOG OF THE SNARK. By CHARMIAN K. LONDON. A woman's account of one of the most remarkable voyages ever made in a small boat. *Illustrated. Ready in October*

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS OF NEW ENGLAND. By CLIFTON JOHNSON. A travel book of picturesque regions. *Illustrated. Ready in October*

NEW PARM AND GARDEN BOOKS

MY GARDEN GROWING. By J. HORACE McFARLAND. A book of enthusiasm for nature and growing things. *Illustrated. Ready in October*

BEEKEEPING. By E. FRANKLIN PHILLIPS. The whole subject is treated in an interesting yet thoroughly scientific fashion. *Illustrated. $1.75*

THE PRINCIPLES OF FLORICULTURE. By EDWARD A. WHITE. The first complete guide for the practical flower grower. *Illustrated. $1.75*

Published at 64-66 5th Ave., N. Y. **The Macmillan Company** On sale wherever books are sold.

THE DIAL

A Fortnightly Journal of Literary Criticism, Discussion, and Information.

Vol. LIX. SEPTEMBER 16, 1915 *No. 701*

CONTENTS.

PAGE

BOOKS OF THE COMING SEASON 199

JOHN GALSWORTHY. *Edward E. Hale* . . 201

CASUAL COMMENT 203

A surprising abundance of "best novels in the English language."—Endowments that aid the cause of good literature.—A statesman's literary recreations.—Revived interest in Russian literature.—Literary hints to the vacant-minded.—War's devastation in the field of letters and learning.—The sifting of literature.—The birth-pangs of a universal language.—Book-buying in times of stress.—A continuation of the Tauchnitz series.

COMMUNICATIONS 207

The Imperishable Elements of Poetry. *Louis C. Marolf.*

The College Commercialized. *Clark S. Northup.*

A Friend of Petrarch's. *Theodore Stanton.*

The Michigan Dutch in Fiction. *H. Houston Peckham.*

SENSE AND NONSENSE ABOUT BERNARD SHAW. *Archibald Henderson* 210

INCOME AND ITS DISTRIBUTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *David Y. Thomas* . 212

EMERSON STUDIED FROM HIS JOURNALS. *Charles Milton Street* 214

SLAVE-HOLDING INDIANS IN THE CIVIL WAR. *Walter L. Fleming* 216

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CRITICAL ESSAYS. *J. Paul Kaufman* 218

RECENT FICTION. *William Morton Payne* . 219

NOTES ON NEW NOVELS 221

BRIEFS ON NEW BOOKS 222

Germany's point of view in the European war.—Memories of an artist, author, and diplomat.—A recently discovered "Mona Lisa."—Fundamentals of English language and literature.—Triumphs of tropical sanitation.—A storehouse of horticultural information.—A study of the soliloquy in German drama.—A Revolutionary hero and martyr.

BRIEFER MENTION 226

NOTES 226

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FALL BOOKS . . . 228

(A classified list of the new books planned for publication during the coming Fall and Winter season.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS 243

BOOKS OF THE COMING SEASON.

In the preface to his latest but we hope not his last book Mr. Ford Madox Hueffer takes occasion to defend his reminiscent and anecdotal style by saying: "But readability, as far as I have observed its effects upon myself, has seemed always to resolve itself into relating anecdotes and drawing morals from those anecdotes." The prominence given to biography and reminiscences in the book-lists appended to this as to previous "announcement" numbers of THE DIAL finds ample justification in the natural and praiseworthy interest so generally felt by readers in this important branch of literature. And though the forthcoming books of this sort are somewhat fewer in number this autumn than a year ago, they include rather more works of unusual attractiveness. For instance, what lover of intimate biography can read with unquickened pulse the announcement of the "Life, Letters, and Journals of John Muir," or of Maxim Gorky's "My Childhood," or of Mr. Richard Whiteing's "My Harvest"? Rather more formal in structure, one expects, but little less appealing, or even more so to certain readers, will be "The Life and Letters of John Hay" as edited in two volumes by Mr. William Roscoe Thayer; and the "Reminiscences" of Dr. Lyman Abbott, already known to "Outlook" readers; and, again, Mr. Putnam's "Memories of a Publisher," being the third instalment of his notable autobiography. "The Life of Clara Barton," by Mr. Percy H. Epler, will not fail of a cordial reception at this time; nor will the biography of Bishop Potter, by Dr. Hodges, fall still-born from the press; and those who of late have read with eager curiosity "What I Found Out" and "Memories of the Kaiser's Court" will turn with anticipatory relish to "My Years at the Austrian Court," by Miss Nellie Ryan, while the collected chapters of the Infanta Eulalia's "Court Life from Within" will give hours of entertainment to unnumbered readers. Among other promising titles in this general class are "Emma Darwin: A Century of Family Letters, 1792 to 1896," "The Life and Times of Tennyson," by the late Professor Lounsbury,

"On the Trail of Stevenson," by Mr. Clayton Hamilton, "The Story of Yone Noguchi," told by himself and illustrated by Mr. Yoshio Markino, "The Story of a Pioneer," by Dr. Anna Howard Shaw, "Vagrant Memories," by Mr. Winter, and, in short, to any reader of broad sympathies, too many others to be included in so restricted a notice as this.

Allied to biography, though lacking the predominant personal interest, stands history; and here the eye is arrested by such richly promising works as Mr. Hilaire Belloc's "High Lights of the French Revolution," Mr. Norwood Young's "Napoleon in Exile at St. Helena," Dr. Knut Gjerset's "History of the Norwegian People," Mr. Edward Hutton's "Attila and His Huns," and the results of Mr. George Bird Grinnell's researches concerning "The Fighting Cheyennes: A History of a Great and Typical Indian Tribe." Also noteworthy is the announcement of an English version of Treitschke's famous historical fragment (voluminous enough to be a complete work), "The History of Germany in the 19th Century," and of a less celebrated writer's account of "The Fall of Tsingtau." Dr. Morris Jastrow's "Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria" offers the certainty of solid satisfaction to scholarly readers. Among books of a less strictly historical nature, and offering promise of autobiographic touches, is a collection of "The Letters of Washington Irving to Henry Brevoort, 1807 to 1843," edited by Mr. George S. Hellman. Another enticing volume of like character presents itself in "Some of the Correspondence of Sir Arthur Helps," and we are told that autobiographic revelation abounds in Mr. A. C. Benson's "Escape, and Other Essays." But this brings us to the gateway of another large domain in the realm of letters, conveniently and comprehensively styled, "General Literature."

Here one notes "New Essays," by M. Maurice Maeterlinck, "Incense and Iconoclasm," by Mr. Charles Leonard Moore (no new name in these pages), "Visions and Beliefs," by Lady Gregory, "Ideals and Realities in Russian Literature," by Prince Kropotkin, "Six French Poets," by Miss Amy Lowell, "The Modern Study of Literature," by Professor Moulton, "A Quiet Corner in a Library," by Mr. William Henry Hudson, and (dare one hope it contains something new to print?) "Interpretations of English Literature," by Lafcadio Hearn. "The Cambridge History of English Literature" reaches its twelfth volume in "The Romantic Revival," the recent achievements in letters of a brave little people are related in Mr. Jethro Bithell's "Contemporary Belgian Literature," Dr. John Erskine's treatise on "The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent" ought to be worth reading, Mr. James Huneker's "Ivory Apes and Peacocks" arouses curiosity, and Mr. Forrest S. Lunt will have proved himself a master of pithy brevity if his "Shakespeare Explained" (for only sixty cents) fulfils the promise of its title.

In poetry, new and old, there is not exactly an embarrassment of riches. A collection of the verses of the Brontë sisters and their scapegrace brother is put forth with an introduction by Mr. A. C. Benson. George Borrow's "Welsh Ballads and Poems" is published in a limited edition with preface by Mr. Ernest Rhys. In the "New Poetry Series" one notes especially a fresh volume by Mrs. Marks (Josephine Preston Peabody), entitled simply, "New Poems." Mr. Chesterton has a book of "Poems," Lord Curzon a number of "War Poems, and Other Translations," and a book of "Belgian Patriotic Poems," by M. Emile Cammaerts, makes its timely appearance in translation. Mr. Mosher's "Lyra Americana" includes as its first volumes: "The Rose-Jar," by Mr. Thomas S. Jones, Jr., "A Handful of Lavender," by Miss Lizette Woodworth Reese, and "The Rose from the Ashes," by Miss Edith M. Thomas.

Printed plays are far more abundant now than formerly, and there are some good things of this sort for the armchair theatre-goer; for example: "The Faithful," by Mr. Masefield, "The Immigrants," by Mr. Mackaye, Mr. Arthur Symons's "Tragedies," and Mr. Stephen Phillips's war epic in dramatic form, "Armageddon." Translations from M. Brieux and M. Claudel, with other by no means negligible pieces, enrich the list. Moreover, Professor George P. Baker writes expertly on "The Technique of the Drama," and Mr. Thomas H. Dickinson on "The Case of American Drama," while Mr. Vachel Lindsay's book on "The Art of the Moving Picture" should prove instructive and timely. "The History of the Harlequinade," by Mr. Maurice Sand, in two volumes with colored illustrations, can hardly fail to be diverting, at least; and there

is no lack of other books about things theatrical, including guides to the attainment of fame and fortune by the writing of plays.

John Muir's "Travels in Alaska" will be a favorite among the books of travel and description, and "Kipling's India," by Mr. Arley Munson, will attract by its very title. "The Lure of San Francisco" will find many readers among Panama Exposition visitors and would-be visitors. Mrs. Hugh Fraser's "Storied Italy" offers evident attractions, as does Mr. Norman Douglas's "Old Calabria." Works of hardly less interest, though of an entirely different sort, meet the eye in glancing down the list of books on public affairs; they include such products of observation and reflection and personal experience as Mr. Paul Elmer More's "Aristocracy and Justice," Mr. Taft's "Ethics in Service," and Mr. John Spargo's "Marxian Socialism and Religion." In the departments of religion and theology, of art and architecture and music, of science, pure and applied, there is more offered to-day than was dreamed of in generations by our ancestors. Among other serious works, notable is the new group having to do with "The Great War," also the quite dissimilar section devoted to "Woman and the Home." If the year's book-product should be found to fall, for obvious reasons, a little short of the recent average, its variety is likely to exceed that average.

Finally, and in the place of honor on this programme of the coming literary entertainment, a word about the new novels. Selection is too much a matter of personal bias to be indulged in without caution by a hasty reviewer of titles; but confidence will not be misplaced if reposed in such virtual certainties of worth as Judge Grant's "The High Priestess," Mr. Galsworthy's "The Freelands," Sir Gilbert Parker's "The Money Master," and Mrs. Ward's "Eltham House." "The Research Magnificent," by Mr. Wells, "The Fortunes of Garin," by Miss Johnston, "The 'Genius,'" by Mr. Dreiser, "The Little Iliad," by Mr. Hewlett, and "A Young Man's Year," by Mr. Anthony Hope Hawkins, are also safe ventures; nor does this exhaust the list. An "Ivanhoe" may not lurk between the covers of every proffered romance, nor a "Tom Jones" in every work of realistic fiction; but the fashioning of pleasing imaginative narrative is not yet to be numbered among the lost arts.

JOHN GALSWORTHY.

When he just sits (to parody his own words) seeing Life and getting the full of it,—those are the moments that I think are precious to John Galsworthy. There have been things said about him which implied that he offered no distilled moral (how clear and beautiful such distillations sometimes are!),—no message, no regular conclusions concerning life; and such things are doubtless true. To Mr. Galsworthy life is an adventure; he goes about—or rather he used to go about—"wondering with a sort of warm half-fearful eagerness what sort of new thread Life was going to twine into his skein." There might be message, moral, conclusions in his work, but he did not himself deliver the message, draw the conclusions, enforce the moral; he left it to the public to do whatever of that sort of thing they might wish and be able to do.

Yet at first his own feelings and thoughts were not much hidden. In earlier years he seemed very "modern," for he seemed always to press upon the reader the thought that is significant of our time (as perhaps of every time): the difference between the new ideas and the old, between the radical and the conservative, the lover of liberty and the believer in authority, the free-thinker and the traditionalist, the bohemian and the citizen, the adventurer and the home-lover,—between those, in fine, who believe in holding to the good and beautiful things that have come to us from the past and those who want always to stretch out to the new.

How clear that was in the earlier books! The absolute content with received conventions and ideas portrayed in "The Island Pharisees," the stupefied self-satisfaction of the upper middle class in "The Man of Property," the entire enclosure in their own country life of the landed gentry in "The Country House," the high-minded consciousness of the aristocracy that they were the life of the nation in "The Patrician,"—it covered all the upper ranges of the social world, showing it everywhere self-absorbed and self-complacent; its eyes blinded with fat, its head stuck in the sand (to mix figures ridiculously), its power of action atrophied through the specialization of its powers of self-appreciation. We read such things painfully. It must be so, we think, in England; and if it is so there (as this keen eye sees and records it), most probably it is so here. Just this much, however, does not make Mr. Galsworthy a man specifically of our own time, for to notice and record just these things has been

the function of the satirist of all times. Mr. Galsworthy did something more. He presented not only the immense inertia of the current life of our day, but he presented those who had the newer spirit. He showed both sides. Into this world of conservatives, home-lovers, patricians, are somehow born radicals, adventurers, wanderers of the spirit, bohemians. They strive against their surroundings, perhaps, and either are broken and subdued or somehow make their escape. At any rate they show us the rift.

But if Mr. Galsworthy differs from the many iconoclasts of the day — and of course he does — it is chiefly that however much he may see of what is wrong in the present state of things he also feels keenly how much it has that is beautiful. And because he does feel so strongly that there is so much that is beautiful in this world which is yet not right, his thinking had a peculiar character: it was deeply marked with irony. He was not like Mr. Wells, who would cheerfully undertake the contract of remaking the universe nearer to the heart's desire. He would not, perhaps, even shatter it to bits. What would be the good? Hence his radicals, wanderers, bohemians were never effective people. Ferrand, Courtenay, Miltoun, Bosinney do themselves live, but they accomplish little for anybody else. Almost the only person whose acts and utterances we instinctively feel are right, though generally unintelligible, is felt by all around him to be crazy.

Such was the earlier Galsworthy. Nor shall we think that later years will have changed anything so fundamental; only he need not say over again what he has said before. There may also be development; we may easily imagine that a man who first saw certain antagonisms in the social life of his time, will easily come to feel that such antagonisms are fundamental in life itself. It is a necessity that there should be some such antagonism. And hence it is that the later books deal more broadly with the matter, and also more narrowly.

His later books and his plays have not so much to say of the radical individual and the conservatism of classes. They do not even deal with the conservatism of society in general. They show, for example, how people in love come up against the institution of marriage. But perhaps it is not even this that they show; they may show merely some deep antinomy in life whereby people in love come up against, not the institution of marriage only, but the limits and possibilities of human nature and human thought as well. In "The Dark Flower," for instance, what can we think of the passionate love between the girl of eighteen and the man of fifty? One might easily think that the man had loved several times before, and that the girl would probably love several times afterward. And if such be the case, it will hardly be worth while to give up much for the present passion,— or even, one might think, to feel it very deeply. It cannot be helped: life is often like that; we must, of course, be interested, even absorbed, but we need not be outraged.

So much (yet how very little!) may be said of the novelist; nor in general, we may believe, would there be a very different impression from the works of the dramatist, save that, as he comes later, we shall not find our ironic spectator of the divisions and maladjustments of society engaged in viewing exactly the same things. Then the drama is more impersonal, more condensed; we have less or even no comment, or of that description that goes for comment. Still the impression is not very different: complacency and incongruity and rebellion in many different forms, but never an adjustment.

And how about the poet and the essayist? Here, perhaps, will he be a bit more personal and tell us what he really thinks? Shall we not find in the poetry and essay something which will resolve the problems of the fiction and the drama? I hardly think so. We shall certainly find the personal position definitely put, indeed so obviously that it is no longer any fun looking for it in the novels and the plays. It is like an arithmetic with a key, a text with a trot, a book of conundrums with all the answers. It is proper to advise the reader to be careful about beginning on the essays and the poems: one should read the novels and plays first to really get the fun out of them.

Unless, of course, one really wants to know what is actually the case with life. It may be that one really wants to know the answer to this question of the day, this problem of modern life,— the difficulties of our social adjustment. It is often not so: one reads and reads with pleasure at seeing difficulties that one realizes in life, but without any real intention of striving after a solution of them. Solutions, answers, reconstructions, are difficult things in practice.

Nor, indeed, has Mr. Galsworthy, as we have seen, any intention of looking for solutions or suggesting reconstructions. More and more, as he has gone on and on, has he been content to see life and get the full of it. He writes about current life indeed, but he offers no "distilled moral," no "true conclusions of premises regularly laid down." He holds up

his lantern in the night of convention, or ignorance, or indifference, or whatever else prevents us from seeing life as it is; and if we see thereby disagreeable things, that is not his fault, for it is not with us that he is concerned.

Or at least so he says. "To set before the public the phenomena of life and character, selected and combined, but not distorted,"— that is one course for the dramatist to pursue; and it is so nearly like what he does himself that we may believe he speaks of it with approval. This method, he goes on, "requires a certain detachment; it requires a sympathy with, a love of, and a curiosity as to, things for their own sake," and such detachment, sympathy, love, curiosity, it is pretty clear that Mr. Galsworthy has.

It is not so clear, however, that he views human life and human suffering dispassionately, without prepossession, with equanimity, "simply as manifestations of life." One should select and combine but not distort, doubtless; yet some selection and combination is virtual distortion. Take Mr. Galsworthy's presentations of love and marriage: according to what principle of selection and combination is it that, in his work, love is usually outside of marriage and marriage without love? There may not be any distilled moral there, or a true conclusion; but if it be not a distortion of the facts of life, it is clearly such an arrangement of them as is formed by a preconceived ideal. That is natural enough,—nothing more so; only the man who views life in that way ceases to be a mere observer, and becomes something of a special pleader. Or take the question of the old order and the new: how is it that most of the characters with whom we sympathize, those who seem mostly to the author's mind, are the adventurers, the lovers of freedom, the unrestrainable, while the representatives of the older order are commonly rigid, narrow, stupid, and generally rather ridiculous? Certainly we shall hardly imagine it any other way; but do not let us be cajoled by Mr. Galsworthy's suppositions that he merely loves and observes life. He does observe it and love it, but he has very strong feelings about it; and if he does not urge opinions about it, it must be because his mind is such as not to form any, or such that he believes them of no use. For a philosophy he seems to have, namely (if one can put such a thing into a sentence), that it is by an immense amount of pushing and striving, in all directions and at all kinds of cross-purposes and by all sorts of people mixed up together, that the purpose of God is carried out,—God, in fact, being himself the striving and the pushing, the directions and the cross-purposes, and also the people. With such a philosophy it would be very natural to offer no solutions to any problem, because one solution is quite as good as another in the long run.

And after all, life is a spendid thing. Mr. Galsworthy seems to have mellowed a bit with the passing years. He was never acrid or bitter, but in the older days he was generally ironic. Now he is broader in his sympathy or in his love. He has no villains; he has many who seem inordinately stupid, tedious, dull, narrow, selfish, but they generally have something nice about them for all that. They do all kinds of things; they are hot-tempered, weak, silly, hasty, irrational, brave, loving, but never simply malignant or malevolent. It is a long time since we have had one who came so near the great satirist of an earlier day who gave us his view of partial evil and universal good. We may gather that in this case, as in that, we have more of a literary than a philosophic view; but that is a very good thing, for it is literature with which we are dealing. It is certainly no philosophic view that Mr. Galsworthy means to offer us; he will be satisfied if he can make us see with him

"The glory, jest, and riddle of the world."

EDWARD E. HALE.

CASUAL COMMENT.

A SURPRISING ABUNDANCE OF "BEST NOVELS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE" is revealed by answers of noted living novelists to a question sent out by the New York "Times," which has invited these novelists to name the six best novels in our tongue. The indecisive results of any such investigation might have been foreseen, and probably were foreseen; but as a midsummer amusement the undertaking was commendable enough, especially when any wholesome distraction from the dominant horror of the hour is welcome. In the expressed preferences of a goodly company of English and American writers of fiction, the only approach to unanimity is found in a considerable appreciation of the merits of "Tom Jones," and in a general denial of surpassing excellence to American novels, except "The Scarlet Letter." One writer shows admiration for Mr. Henry James (no longer an American, it is true), but laments that after "Daisy Miller" he "declined into logomachy" and so incapacitated himself for producing a great novel. "The Rise of Silas Lapham" gets an occasional American vote;

but it is plain that, except Hawthorne, we have no novelist comparable, in the estimation of living novelists, with Scott and Dickens and Thackeray. Mr. E. Phillips Oppenheim wanders strangely from the question by including in his list Tolstoy's "Anna Karenina," and Canon Hannay ("George Birmingham") impairs confidence in his judgment by placing "The Moonstone" in the same company with "Rob Roy" and "Vanity Fair." He also casts a vote for the innocuous and entertaining "Barchester Towers," while next above it stands "The Wreckers." Both the thrill of romance and the moderate titillation of an everyday story seem to be dear to the Canon of St. Patrick's. From the lists as a whole it is sufficiently evident that there are in our language many more than six novels acceptable to refined taste and critical judgment.

• • •

ENDOWMENTS THAT AID THE CAUSE OF GOOD LITERATURE by making it more generally accessible cannot be too generous or too many. One form that they might oftener take than they do is found in those special bequests or gifts to public libraries for the purchase of such works as might otherwise be unprocurable. The Boston Public Library, for instance, has trust funds amounting to $154,533, the income from which may be used only for books in special classes of literature to be placed in certain designated departments; also a fund of $121,750 is in its keeping for the purchase of books of "permanent value" only. Other endowment funds, more than a quarter-million in amount, are unrestricted. New York's great free library enjoys similar advantages, on an even larger scale. While the city provides the main building and its site, with suitable sites for the Carnegie branches, and pays running expenses and bills for the books in general circulation, the valuable special collections and the great reference library in the main building are supplied from the Astor, Lenox, and Tilden foundations and other endowments; and large additional gifts of this nature are received from time to time. Librarian Brett of the Cleveland Public Library, in his current report, deplores the lack of any such permanent funds for the prosecution of his work as are enjoyed by Boston and New York, and also by Philadelphia, Baltimore, St. Paul, New Haven, and other favored cities. Cleveland furnishes sites for Carnegie branches, also a main building and the ground on which it stands; but there the parallel with New York ends, since there are no trust funds for those other than popular needs which it is the crowning glory of a public library to be able to meet. Wealthy philanthropists might find here a hint as to one method of escaping the disgrace of dying rich.

• • •

A STATESMAN'S LITERARY RECREATIONS were more wont in former times than now to include rambles in the classics, with perhaps an occasional excursion into authorship on some subject of Greek or Latin literature or archæology, or a trial of one's hand at turning into English an ode of Horace or an idyl of Theocritus. Gladstone's Homeric studies were the refreshment of his spare hours through years of intense application to the graver concerns of public policy and administration. The Earl of Derby's verse translation of the "Iliad," published after he had been twice prime minister and when he was soon to hold that high office a third time, marked him as a statesman of distinguished attainments in letters. In our own country an instance of able statesmanship united with classical and literary acquirements readily presents itself in the person of John D. Long, who died on the 28th of August. His metrical version of the "Æneid" came out while he was lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts, and just before he entered upon his three years' governorship of that State. But he had written and published verse long before that date. A booklet, entitled "At the Fireside," was made up of a selection from these poems. He was also author of "The New American Navy," "After-dinner and Other Speeches," and a history of the Republican party. A few years ago "The Outlook" was enlivened by Mr. Long's reminiscences, in serial form, and he could have produced a voluminous work of that nature, full of interest, for he had a remarkable memory and the gift of vivid and telling narrative. To his native town, Buckfield, Maine, he gave in 1901 a free library in memory of his father, Zadoc Long, who, like his son after him, was of a literary turn, wrote verses, taught school, and engaged in politics. The late ex-Secretary of the Navy was within two months of his seventy-seventh birthday when he died.

• • •

REVIVED INTEREST IN RUSSIAN LITERATURE is noted of late in England, where no international copyright law checks the free introduction of Gorky and Garshin, of Kuprin and Korolenko, and of dozens more, to the English reader in the form of unauthorized translations. Just as the Crimean War aroused outside interest in the empire of the Romanoffs and its affairs, with a consequent English version of "Dead Souls" and "Annals of a

Sportsman" and other Russian books, so the present war is turning men's eyes anew upon the country so conspicuous in the struggle and so much less familiar to us than its western neighbors. Hence the timeliness of sundry translations from the Russian that are now appearing. But a deeper reason for Anglo-Saxon welcome of Slavic literature is found by a writer in "The New Statesman." Mr. Julius West detects "a distinct affinity between English and Russian literature, closer than that between English and French, and perhaps as close as that between English and American." Certain it is, if booksellers' reports are to be trusted, that an unusual demand for English novels in the original is now making itself heard in Russia. Other striking illustrations of Russian liking for and understanding of English and also American authors are offered by Mr. West. England's present relations with Russia, it might be added, are so much more cordial than the relations existing at the time of the Crimean War, that a far warmer reception for Russian books may be predicted than that accorded to Gogol and a few of his compatriots sixty years ago. In this connection let it be said that now would be an excellent time to arrive at some uniformity of practice in the transliterating of Russian authors' names. Great Britain has at least three "authorized" systems: that approved by the Liverpool School of Russian Studies, that endorsed by the Royal Geographical Society, and that used in the British Museum Catalogue. Until western Europe can limit itself to somewhat fewer than eight different ways of spelling the name of the author of "Virgin Soil," there will continue to be trouble and vexation of spirit.

• • •

LITERARY HINTS TO THE VACANT-MINDED, stimulating prods to the vacuous visitors of public libraries who have but the vaguest and most nebulous desires in the direction of reading matter for (let us say) the approaching Sunday or holiday, are unobtrusively and effectively administered by means of sundry devices known to library workers. An open case of well-selected and externally attractive books sometimes confronts, with its eloquent appeal, the entering visitor. Illustrated advertising matter from the publishing houses, with a selection of the most artistic or striking paper jackets that protect and adorn our current publications, may occasionally be seen serving the purpose of lure and suggestion to the undecided book-seeker. In a certain city library a thousand miles from Chicago the librarian has put on permanent exhibition in the delivery room a case containing, not "the hundred best books," but "one hundred books worth reading," duplicates of which are available, for circulation. Here, in bright array, the masterpieces of George Eliot and Dickens and Hawthorne and other novelists, with Motley's "Dutch Republic" and Emerson's "Essays" and Francis Fisher Browne's "Abraham Lincoln," and scores of other excellent works, silently extend their cordial invitation to each and all; and it is an invitation that is doubtless gladly accepted more times in a year than can well be counted. The psychology of advertising has taught the value of this persistent and reiterated appeal exerted by a skilfully arranged and permanent display of some of "the best that has been known and said in the world."

• • •

WAR'S DEVASTATION IN THE FIELD OF LETTERS AND LEARNING has never been so great as in this present conflict, partly because there never before has been so great a war, and still more because no previous war has involved to such an extent the foremost nations of the civilized world. A single news item from the *Frankfurter Zeitung* is illustrative: "Oriental scholarship in Germany has suffered a severe loss in the death, on the battlefield, of three of its most prominent exponents, Dr. Erich Graefe, Hermann Thorning, and Ewald Lüders. Dr. Graefe, whose brilliant work in Semitic languages, and especially in the dialects current in Egypt, had already marked him out for a high position in the Hamburg Seminary, fell in the battle on the Marne; Thorning, whose investigations into the Islamitic brotherhood of the Dervishes cast new light upon the relationship of that order to Western European religious institutions, was killed at Esternay; and Lüders, a specialist in Oriental jurisprudence, was slain at Vitry-le-François." When the end is reached and the death-lists are all in, there will be a staggering array of talent and genius lost to the world. And yet we still hear an occasional voice raised in behalf of the insane delusion that all this slaughter will somehow result in cultural progress!

• • •

THE SIFTING OF LITERATURE presents difficulties and dangers comparable in magnitude with those encountered of old by that famous personage with the tongue-trying name, Theophilus the Thistle-sifter. Though the thick of the thumb be not imperilled by any such book-winnowing process as is attempted on another page, there is great likelihood of error of judgment, or of prophecy in this instance, since it is the books of the future,

not of the past, that are here run through the sieve. On far surer ground stands such a practitioner of the sifting art as the compiler of "Best Books of 1914," a list issued by the New York State Library as "Bibliography Bulletin 56," and containing two hundred and fifty titles in all branches of literature, with brief descriptive annotations. Narrowing the more comprehensive suggestions offered by the "A. L. A. Booklist," which annually presents one thousand selected titles, this shorter catalogue compiled by Mr. Wyer and his associates is the ripened fruit of a somewhat elaborate and wisely cautious process of tentative selection and well-considered elimination, as explained by Mr. Wyer in a prefatory note. Experts in all fields of learning represented by the books of the year, including experienced heads of juvenile departments in our public libraries, are called upon for advice, and the result is a book-purchasing guide especially suited to the needs of libraries unable to buy with the lavish indiscrimination possible only to the wealthiest foundations. The Albany list is classified, and is followed by an alphabetic index to authors and titles.

• • •

THE BIRTH-PANGS OF A UNIVERSAL LANGUAGE are excruciating in the extreme if such agonies as the world is now witnessing are necessary for the ultimate evolution of a common medium of verbal expression. Dr. Frank H. Vizetelly, whose book on "Essentials of English Speech and Literature" is reviewed on another page, and whose editorship of one of our leading dictionaries gives to his utterances on language a certain authority, has been interviewed by a New York "Times" writer on certain aspects of the war in its relation to speech. Noting a number of interlinguistic influences now at work, Dr. Vizetelly took occasion to say: "You cannot arbitrarily alter the language of nations. You cannot establish a universal language by force any more than you can establish simplified spelling by force. The extraordinary circumstances of the war, causing people to take a wholly unprecedented interest in the actions and speech of the people of other nations, have of necessity led them to use terms from each other's languages. And so we are brought nearer to a universal language, a sort of interlinguistic conglomerate, than we could ever get as a result of the activities of the advocates of Esperanto, Volapük, or Ito." But there is far less likelihood that the civilized world will ever adopt, for international use, any such Lingua Franca as seems to be meant by this "interlinguistic conglomerate" than that it will unite upon some one existing language, as English. Mediæval use of Latin and later employment of French as a European medium may be regarded as indicative of the nature of future practice in this respect.

• • •

BOOK-BUYING IN TIMES OF STRESS, when money is scarce and prices are high, might be expected to fall off. A year of war has passed over Europe, but in one at least of the countries involved the book trade is said to be far from languishing. A survey of this trade in England for the last twelve months is printed in the London "Times," and the reading of it is by no means so depressing as one would have feared. Certain London firms have suffered, it is true, and many works of substantial value (and price) have met with a cooler reception than would have been accorded them in times of peace. On the other hand, cheap reprints and current novels, as also books on the war and kindred topics, have gone like hot cakes. And if the American market for works ordinarily published simultaneously on both sides of the Atlantic has been rather weak, the Russian demand for English books, especially inexpensive novels, has been unusually strong, so strong as to direct attention anew to the desirability of a copyright treaty between the two countries. Our own popular novelists, those already in favor with English readers, do not seem to have suffered diminution of that favor because of war conditions.

• • •

A CONTINUATION OF THE TAUCHNITZ SERIES of standard works in the English language is now announced, after a year's suspension of activity. But the general character of the books lately added to the Tauchnitz list is not exactly of the old order. In July of last year the series stopped with number 4506. About twelve months later it was resumed with number 4507, "The War and America," by Professor Hugo Münsterberg, whose work is described by the publisher as "a lucid and convincing description of the present war by the famous American psychologist and Austausch-Professor [Exchange Professor]." Number 4508 is "The Austrian Officer at Work and at Play, by Dorothea Gerard. A series of lively and clever sketches of the Austrian army, by an Englishwoman married to an Austrian officer." Number 4509 is another book from the ready pen of the "Austausch-Professor,"—"The Peace and America." New impressions of earlier issues are now coming out, it is reported. Will their authors receive the customary honorarium from Leipzig?

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE IMPERISHABLE ELEMENTS OF POETRY.

(To the Editor of THE DIAL.)

As the quest eternal in the discussion of poetry has once more been touched upon, by Mr. John L. Hervey in your issue of August 15 last, I feel prompted to suggest a few ideas which have helped me in solving the question for myself. My reference is to the communication entitled "Bryant and 'The New Poetry,'" and to the writer's query as to what are "the perishable and the imperishable elements of poetry."

Recently I was browsing through the chapter on poetry in Ernst Grosse's "The Beginnings of Art" (presumably a translation of a German work), and therein I found this definition of the art of song, which seems helpful at the present juncture: "Poetry is the verbal representation of external or internal phenomena in an æsthetically effective form for an æsthetic purpose." The latitude and the interpretation of this definition are indicated by the author himself in the following sentences: "Verbal expression of feeling need only take on an æsthetically effective form — it requires only rhythmical repetition for example — to be lyrical." "No feeling is in and of itself poetic, and there is no feeling which cannot be made poetic if it is expressed in an æsthetic form for an æsthetic purpose." Here we have the true critical catholicity or democracy, the tolerance of all forms of poetry, as I look at it. Objective ("external") and subjective ("internal") poetry, its form ("æsthetically effective"), and its aim ("æsthetic"), are all included. Here is reference to the essence, "the imperishable element," of lyrical poetry, for instance,— "rhythmical repetition," in one word *rhythm*. It matters little whether we add other embellishments to that one fundamental or not,— whether or not we adorn it with metre, rhyme, figures of speech, alliteration, blank verse or *vers libre*, because "no feeling is in and of itself poetic, and there is no feeling which cannot be made poetic if it is expressed in an [any] æsthetic form for an [any] æsthetic purpose" (décadence, symbolism, the grotesque, the arabesque, romanticism, classicism, or imagism). It is the fine balance between undue restraint and lawless freedom, perceived only by the intuitively noblest minds to whom the gift of song or true criticism hath been granted, that we should doubly underscore here, and not any one "movement." I should therefore put the same thought in some such words as these: "Poetry is the free-restrained substance and presentation of life in written language, capable of vivification by oral delivery." But the substance of life is quite generally conceded to be rhythm, either within the mind or without; and the presentation of life is the necessary artistic illusion of greater or lesser degree, commonly styled form. When these two coincide in a unity as near as possible to perfection, we have what might be called restrained freedom, the exquisite perception of which is what in the last analysis betrays the true poem to the mind inclined and gifted to realize it. This restrained freedom is a relative and variable essence which baffles definition, and which borders on the unknowable. It is, and must be, *felt* to be really known.

In this large and broad field of pleasures, how puny and dwarf-like appear our "new poetry" pipers of one note! And the little private gardens they have staked out, in all the wide expanse, where but so many flowers of joy are permitted to vegetate,— are they in accord with the all-inclusive spirit of poetic art? They and their magazines help us poor poetic democrats but little, in spite of all the tempting lure they dangle before us. Main emphasis upon a limited and narrow definition of the essential elements of poetry is incompatible with true culture or poetic criticism. The ideal lover and critic of Poetry should be susceptible to her charms no matter in what garb she appears among the sons of men. The breath of true poetry that passes over the Æolian harp of our hearts is not always of the same volume or intensity. I dare say there are many lovers of poetry to whom a considerable part of Bryant, and not merely "Thanatopsis," and "The Water Fowl" minus the ending, is of the divine essence, whatever it may be to a taste that can relish nothing except the green olives of poesy. And what poet is there who would not have ministered to the pleasures of the many as well as the few — or to the many *rather than* the few? There are many poets who have just such immortality, but whose work has nevertheless an aroma from the Happy Isles, faint and evanescent though it be. Or are we grown so callous that our jaded hearts can no longer respond to this lighter touch? Such poets need never worry about the "living" qualities of their work, nor need any one else do this service for them. As for me, I hope ever to be broad enough in my appreciation of true poetry to recognize the Muse whether she comes in the form of a dandelion or of an orchid.

It has always seemed to me something of a mystery why this poetry which some of our contemporaries make so much over should be called "new." It can surely be so only in the sense of *new again*. I have a faint inkling this moment that somewhere in the student-day past I was wont to grind out specimens of something very like the "new poetry," in my efforts to translate the choruses in the "Prometheus" of Æschylus, the "Philoctetes" of Sophocles, and the "Iphigenia" of Euripides, not to mention the "Acharnians" of Aristophanes. I refer here only to the form, not to the quality of these venerable ancestral prototypes; for there is nothing of the ancient grandeur in the "free verse" of to-day, as far as I have become familiar with it. Then there are the odes of Horace, which have some suspicious cadences in them that might have served as links in the chain of development. Following this, we come upon the "Antike" of Goethe, and the "freien Rhythmen" so successfully employed by Schiller. In English literature itself we find the same principle cropping out in the so-called "irregular lines," "short lines," "imperfect rhymes," and the like, up to the "Lycidas" type and the "Samson" choruses of our own Milton. I do not know how others view these phenomena in poetic development, but to me they have appeared from the first as milestones along the

road leading from the rude chants of the primitive poet to the product of the modern singer of *vers libre*. Of course there is not much to say as yet either for or against the latter, because it is still a ferment, and we have no definite means of knowing what wine of joy it may eventually bring to clarity. Some of it I enjoy to the full, but there is much of it which with the most conscientious effort I cannot fathom. Still I shall be patient with it, in the hope of some day being able to see the tiny germ of true poetry it harbors. The form, and most of the substance, is ancient, even primitive; but the substance gives, by reason of its insistent mentioning of things of to-day, a promise of a universality somewhat akin to the contemporary allusions of the ancients, which have since become classic to our generation. Only some such view as this is compatible with the democratic spirit of true poetry. We ought to be charitable to the "new," — or the old-new, if you please,— but we ought also to give and ask no quarter in our dealings with those who assail the old. The devotee of "the new poetry" may require a certain eccentric over-emphasis to make his message felt, but we cannot passively permit him to disparage and condemn that poetry which even feeds the tender rootlets of imagism and its ilk, which is still a part of our present-day culture, and which is the only kind of poetry that can be appreciated to the full by the least of the lovers of true poetry. LOUIS C. MAROLF.

Wilton Junction, Iowa, Sept. 6, 1915.

THE COLLEGE COMMERCIALIZED.

(To the Editor of THE DIAL.)

In his recent essay on "The Colleges and Mediocrity" in "Harper's Magazine," Professor Canby of Yale very ably discusses one of the great problems which have risen in consequence of the rapid influx of wealth into this country, namely, the enormous increase in numbers of those who go to college without knowing why, and the difficulty of handling the crowds and at the same time doing justice to the exceptional man. I wish to set down here some thoughts that have occurred to me as I read the essay.

With regard to the mere fact that the colleges are now besieged by the unelect, I am disposed to be, on the whole, optimistic. It is a phase, we may trust, and in some respects a passing phase, of the upward progress of mankind, and is distinctly more encouraging than would be the case if the masses, though increasing in wealth, remained indifferent to all forms of education. The poet who said that "a little learning is a dangerous thing" himself uttered a dangerous half-truth; for how much more dangerous is that ignorance with which in the past men have been too easily satisfied, and which the demagogue has found so much more manageable than even half-knowledge! Better, then, because safer, the mediocrity to which general education is bringing us than the ignorance which preceded it.

I wish, therefore, to protest with all earnestness against that view of some college teachers according to which a few elect are to be singled out for attention and the rest unsympathetically ignored or frozen out of the class-room. The teacher who thinks thus, who does not give his best to all who have a right to expect it, had better quit teaching or else go in for "graduate work." To be sure, teaching the sixty- and fifty-per-centers is not fun, any more than teaching the feeble-minded; yet somebody must be found to do the work.

But the exceptionally bright man needs, as Mr. Canby rightly insists, to be in a class by himself, where the dullards will not hamper him and where he can have the highest possible development. In this connection we find one of the baneful effects of "mediocrity" which Mr. Canby does not discuss. Many of the colleges have fallen under the control of trustees who are not themselves college men or have lost the college point of view, and who, though doubtless acting with the best of motives, have not sufficiently large and enlightened views as to what the college and the university should stand for. Large classes are obviously more economical from a pecuniary point of view; hence a tendency to sniff at graduate work, which entails small classes and a large expense per capita. The graduate school, in consequence, is allowed to shift for itself; sometimes the professor is allowed to give graduate courses only after he has done a full day's work with the undergraduates; sometimes a professor whose ability lies chiefly in graduate work is released in favor of one who is popular with undergraduates, and who is therefore less expensive.

The diminishing of the number of good teachers is perhaps another direct result of the conditions which make for "mediocrity." The growth of endowment funds has not kept pace with the growth of student bodies; hence the necessity for boards of trustees to cut down expenses where possible, and to increase salaries only when it becomes absolutely necessary to do so in order to keep professors from going elsewhere. What the result has been, every college teacher knows. With the relative decline of the professor's salary has come at least a corresponding decline of prestige, for the "mediocre" mind judges by materialistic standards; and now the bright graduate goes in for law or medicine or business, with only a contemptuous smile for the plodder or the visionary who still thinks of teaching as a life work.

What is the remedy? Panacea there is none. More generous endowments will help to increase respect for educational foundations and to make it possible for professors to live a little more comfortably. A long step forward will have been taken when college faculties participate in the work of boards of trustees, according to the plan suggested by President Schurman; provided, of course, that men of tact and real influence are chosen to represent the faculties. The formation of small classes, honor sections, and honors courses will do much. But none of these will wholly cure the trouble. Only the quiet, faithful, persistent work of all who believe that everyone should have the best education for which he is fitted can ultimately avail much; and those who believe thus must be active constantly in their efforts to leaven the great masses of the ignorant and the "mediocre." Religion communicates itself like the elec-

tric spark; and the zeal of the faithful trustee or teacher must be not less than that of the missionary.

CLARK S. NORTHUP.

Pine Point, Maine, Sept. 5, 1915.

A FRIEND OF PETRARCH'S.

(To the Editor of THE DIAL.)

Some time ago my learned friend, M. Henry Cochin, an authority in France on Italian history and literature, read before the Paris Academy of Inscriptions and Belles Lettres a very interesting paper about a friend of Petrarch, which should, perhaps, be made more widely known in America where the celebrated Tuscan has so many admirers. So I suggested to M. Cochin that he prepare for THE DIAL a résumé of his paper, which he has done with great complacency. He was all the more disposed to do so because of his own and his distinguished father's pleasant relations with the United States; for, it will be remembered, M. Augustin Cochin was a prominent French abolitionist and a friend of Garrison, knew and admired Longfellow, and led in the movement which sent to us a national tribute from France when Lincoln was stricken down. The son — perhaps I should say the two sons, for M. Denys Cochin, of the French Academy, is the brother of M. Henry Cochin — has continued the paternal tradition; and some of his best friends have been and are still to be found among the best Americans. Before closing this biographical paragraph, I should add that M. Henry Cochin, with his brother, who represents a Paris district, has sat for the past twenty years in the Chamber of Deputies, where, just before the war broke out, he was succeeded by his son, who is now at the front. But here is the résumé:

The dearest and most intimate of Petrarch's friends, the one who enjoyed his complete confidence in the matter of his love for Laura, and to whom he dedicated the collection of his "Familiar Letters," is designated by him under the enigmatic name of "Socrates." An eminent Belgian scholar, Dom U. Berlière, who was director of the Belgian Archæological School at Rome, a few years ago discovered at the Vatican certain documents which enabled him to identify "Socrates" with one Ludovicus Sanctus, born in Beeringhen, near Liège, a musician esteemed in his time, Canon and Cantor of S. Donatien de Bruges, and musical conductor for Cardinal Giovanni Colonna at Avignon.

The discovery of the name of Ludovicus Sanctus makes it possible to identify various works of which he was the author. One of these is a letter, addressed to the Chapter of Bruges, dated April 18, 1348, and giving an account of the ravages of the Black Death at Avignon and the pontifical court.

A quite recent investigation has enabled M. Henry Cochin to discover a work on musical theory by Ludovicus Sanctus in a manuscript of the latter half of the fourteenth century. This manuscript, which he sought in vain in the Vallicellane Library, as entered in its catalogue, he finally traced to the Laurentian Library at Florence, under a bizarre disguise, among the manuscripts which Libri had sold in England, and which came back to Italy in the Ashburnham succession.

The treatise by Sanctus which this manuscript contains is entitled: "Du Sujet de la Musique Sonore." It is an ingenious scholastic dissertation upon a controversial point of æsthetics — What is the part played by arithmetical relations in the art of tone? The discussion by Petrarch's friend is not without interest. It shows that the Cardinal's conductor was not only a practical composer but also a musical theorist. The discovery of one of his works raises the hope that still others may be found. How interesting would be the discovery of one of his musical compositions!

M. Cochin shows furthermore the part played by music in mediæval poetry, and particularly in the poetry of Petrarch, who always conceived of his poems as clothed with melody. Now no musician can have had more influence over him than "Socrates," whom he knew in youth at the time of his most important poetical productivity.

In a subsequent conversation with M. Cochin, he dwelt upon the importance which a knowledge of the musical works of Petrarch's Socrates might have on the history of music in general. "One cannot exaggerate," he remarked, "the part which Flemish musicians have played in the musical formation of the whole of Europe from the ninth and tenth centuries down, but especially beginning with the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; from the time of the Flemish Guillaume Du Fay down to the Flemish Louis van Beethoven. Furthermore, in the fourteenth century, there were constant relations between Flanders and Italy, which are especially revealed by the enormous number of ecclesiastical benefices held in the Low Countries by members of the great Roman families. This explains why it was that Giacomo Colonna, Canon of Liège, could draw to him and attach to the choir of his brother this Fleming, Ludovicus Sanctus,— Lodewyck Heiliger, by the way, in Flemish."

Two other points touched upon by M. Cochin in his paper may be mentioned here in closing. He gives a rapid sketch of the Campigne region and of the village of Beeringhen, where Sanctus was born, "prosperous and smiling before the recent ravages of the barbarians," and reminds his French hearers that it was at Beeringhen that Voltaire sought a refuge in 1739, with Mme. du Châtelet, who pretended to exercise manorial rights over the hamlet.

THEODORE STANTON.

Paris, Aug. 17, 1915.

THE MICHIGAN DUTCH IN FICTION.

(To the Editor of THE DIAL.)

On page 157 of your issue for September 2 appears the following statement: "Mr. Arnold Mulder opens a new field for American fiction in 'Bram of the Five Corners,' a story of the Hollanders in Michigan." As a matter of fact, Mr. Mulder dealt with this same milieu some two or three years ago in a novel entitled "The Dominie of Harlem." Of course, to anyone who compares the two novels carefully, there can scarcely be any doubt that "Bram of the Five Corners" is decidedly the better, both in structure and in bigness of conception; but perhaps it is worth noting, nevertheless, that Mr. Mulder is not a novice in portraying the Michigan Dutch and their environment.

H. HOUSTON PECKHAM.

Purdue University, Sept. 7, 1915.

The New Books.

Sense and Nonsense about Bernard Shaw.*

There still prevails, in certain circles, considerable scepticism in regard to the value of the influence exerted upon this generation by the personality and writings of George Bernard Shaw. But in the opinion of those who are accurately informed in regard to the trend of modern ideas in Europe, Great Britain, and the United States, there is no longer any doubt, since the full details of his career and development were made public several years ago, that he is one of the most remarkable personalities and thinkers of our era. Thinking men and women have ceased to regard Mr. Shaw as a red spectre, an irrepressible mountebank, a privileged lunatic, an irresponsible jester. The most conspicuous feature of his career is now patent to the general public,— that his voice carries around the world. While we may not now be able to compute the influence which he exerts, whether for good or ill, certain it is that he is to-day the most widely read international publicist. His pronouncements on matters of universal concern — civic, political, literary, artistic, social, sociological, philosophical, religious — appeal to the masses from leading journals and magazines in all the principal countries of the globe. Through the medium of his books and plays, he reaches and influences a considerably smaller, yet more cultivated and distinctly literary, element of the population in these same countries.

The interest in Mr. Shaw's life, personality, and philosophy, which remained little better than amused curiosity until the last four or five years, has lately expressed itself in several books of merit and power, from clever extravaganzas such as the "Paradise Found" by Mr. Allen Upward and effective brochures such as Mr. John Palmer's "Harlequin or Patriot?" to more penetrating and serious critical studies such as those by M. Cestre, M. Hamon, Herr Bab, and Mr. Joseph McCabe. That "discovery" — the dreaded discovery for which Mr. Shaw dourly holds me responsible — is well on the road to realization. G. B. S. is at last being "found out."

Mr. Holbrook Jackson pointed the way to study of the Socialist; and Mr. Chesterton followed with a mildly amusing tilt at the Man, which may best be described, perhaps, as a commentary on Shaw apropos of Chesterton. A climax, of a sort, is attained in the well-knit, closely reasoned "interpretation" by Mr. Joseph McCabe. In works of this type, the biographical paraphernalia are usually employed as hereditary and environmental explanations of the development of the subject's leading ideas and theories. In this respect, Mr. McCabe's work is no exception to the rule. The biographical details, virtually without exception and without specific acknowledgment, are conscientiously culled from the authorized biography. The result is satisfactory, the needed facts being presented with Mr. McCabe's customary smoothness and dexterity. The remainder of the book — which constitutes much the greater portion — is an original, first-hand, searching study of Mr. Shaw, both in his writings and in his public utterances.

A few minor matters are provocative of interest. For example, Mr. McCabe remarks (p. 23): "Fifteen years ago he [Shaw] recommended to me as the first rule of writing: 'Take the utmost care that what you have to say is correct, and then dash it down as frivolously as you can.'" Is this only another way of putting Mr. Shaw's *dictum* (p. 201 of the authorized biography): "My method, you will have noticed, is to take the utmost trouble to find the right thing to say, and then say it with the utmost levity"? Again, in commenting on "The Philanderer," Mr. McCabe makes the startlingly inaccurate statement (in view of the very successful and widely heralded production, at Mr. Winthrop Ames's Little Theatre in New York City): "It was merely produced [by Mr. Grein in the Independent Theatre, London, series of productions] in order to secure the theatrical rights, and it remains to this day, in spite of an attempt to revive it, almost unknown on the stage." This is a conspicuous illustration of the mistake of omitting from consideration or examination the United States, which is originally and fundamentally responsible for Mr. Shaw's world-wide repute as a dramatist. At times the freely flowing journalistic style of Mr. McCabe is marred with infelicities of which the following is an example: "The play exists, in fact, for the sake of the dialogue, and characters of a higher intellectual type are introduced than in the preceding play." With reference to "Candida," Mr. McCabe remarks: "Yet the play was rejected in London, and not presented there until 1904, when American enthusiasm had induced London to reconsider the matter" (p. 181); while only a little farther on (p. 183) he

* George Bernard Shaw. A Critical Study. By Joseph McCabe. With portrait. New York: Mitchell Kennerley.

George Bernard Shaw: Harlequin or Patriot? By John Palmer. New York: The Century Co.

Paradise Found. Or, The Superman Found Out. By Allen Upward. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.

observes: "It was only in 1904, long after it had been published, that New York discovered its greatness, and London grudgingly patronised it." In this connection, it is worthy of remark that New York might have "discovered the greatness" of "Candida" prior to 1904 had not Richard Mansfield, nine years before (1895), abandoned its production—even after putting it in rehearsal! An illustration of Mr. McCabe's inaccuracy—whether the result of carelessness or insularity—is found in the statement concerning "Cæsar and Cleopatra": "The play has not been well received, and it had to wait a number of years for even a moderate appreciation." As produced by Mr. Forbes Robertson and Miss Gertrude Elliot in this country, the play was a success; and this episode accentuates the fact, of which Mr. McCabe seems innocently unaware, that a play's success in the United States, in the large sense, both artistic and financial, is often a much more important event than that play's success in England. Probably the most ludicrous remark in the book—though apparently Mr. McCabe does not suspect it—is the following comment on "Man and Superman": "It is fairly safe to say that not one in a thousand of the audiences who have enjoyed the play, especially in the United States, has the dimmest perception of its moral." My observation of audiences at performances of Mr. Shaw's plays in both countries has convinced me that whereas the English attend productions of Mr. Shaw's plays to be amused, remaining constitutionally oblivious to the "philosophy," American audiences, while welcoming the amusement furnished, are constitutionally curious in regard to the underlying purport of the dramatist. Nowhere, not even in Germany, has Mr. Shaw the playwright been so widely studied and so generally analyzed as in the United States. An amusing illustration of Mr. McCabe's inaccuracy—in this case doubtless due to unfamiliarity with the original text—is found in the title which he assigns to Mr. Shaw's burlesque on popular melodrama, produced at Regent's Park, London, July 14, 1905: "Passion, Poison, and *Putrefaction*"—which inevitably leaves the reader in a state of *petrifaction*. I confess, too, that in this, "die grosse Zeit," the era of ravaged Belgium, torpedoed "Lusitania," and mined North Sea, I read with almost a start Mr. McCabe's complacent assertion (p. 121): "There is no possibility now of barbarism overthrowing civilization as it formerly did."

In the chapter entitled "Socialism," Mr. McCabe points out an important departure made by Mr. Shaw in a series of articles in "The Labour Leader" (March 31, 1911, and following) by the editor, Mr. A. Fenner Brockway. Clearly Mr. McCabe is unaware of Mr. Shaw's much more effective enunciation of the same position, published in this country in "The Metropolitan Magazine" (Dec., 1913). The position taken by Mr. Shaw is a model for simplicity of expression, if not of practical execution: Socialism is "a system of society where all the income of the country is to be divided up in exactly equal proportions." This is not a mere freak of opinion on Mr. Shaw's part: it is his final creed. And Mr. McCabe points out that identically this same doctrine was expounded by Mr. Shaw in an address at the City Temple, London, on October 30, 1913. Ideas such as these, fantastic, impractical, explain Mr. Shaw's ineffectiveness as a practical politician, and his almost total failure to wield any real influence over the hard-headed, sordidly practical, workingman of Great Britain.

Mr. McCabe, who is free from the ideas and illusions of the Shavian, has mercilessly exposed throughout his book Mr. Shaw's fundamental error in confusing "illusions" and "ideals,"—the error underlying his "Quintessence of Ibsenism." Again and again he exposes the fallacies inherent in Mr. Shaw's "appeal to will" as opposed to an "appeal to reason"; and makes it abundantly clear that Mr. Shaw's theories vanish in a cloud of ineffective mysticism whenever the guidance (not the control) of "reason" is abandoned. Facile and astute in convicting Mr. Shaw of inconsistency, Mr. McCabe is guilty of fundamental inconsistency throughout his entire book, in denying that Mr. Shaw is a philosopher yet seriously analyzing that philosophy as the key to, the keystone of, his entire literary and social contribution! This is the crowning, if unconscious, jest of a very clever bit of interpretation. Not the least of McCabe's merits is his ability to expose Shaw's fundamental positions in pithy quotations—which he does not blink on the score of their blasphemy, outspokenness, or mad impracticality. Typical of these are the following:

"Popular Christianity has for its emblem a gibbet, for its chief sensation a sanguinary execution after torture, and for its central mystery an insane vengeance bought off by a trumpery expiation."

"There is no way at all out of the present system of condemning the superfluous women to barrenness except by legitimizing the children of women who are not married to the father."

"Childless marriage [through artificial sterilization] became available to male voluptuaries as the cheapest way of keeping a mistress and to female

ones as the most convenient and respectable way of being kept in idle luxury by a man."

"The net result [of our penal codes] suggested by the police statistics is that we inflict atrocious injuries on the burglars we catch in order to make the rest take effectual precautions against detection; so that, instead of saving our wives' diamonds from burglary, we only greatly decrease our chances of ever getting them back, and increase our chances of being shot by the robber if we are unlucky enough to disturb him at his work."

The brochure by Mr. John Palmer, heralded as presenting "an astonishingly new Shaw," is the best brief interpretation of Mr. Shaw ever penned. But the ideas, with only a single exception, which it presents as descriptive and indicative of Mr. Shaw, are in no sense original — being fully set forth in the authorized biography in 1911. Displaying considerable ingenuity in his attempt to impart novelty and originality to fully established views of Mr. Shaw, Mr. Palmer is entirely successful in presenting "an astonishingly old Shaw." These ideas about Mr. Bernard Shaw are, roughly, as follows:

(1) He is a deep, not a shallow, personality.
(2) He is exceedingly difficult to interpret.
(3) He is *not* an original thinker.
(4) He is, fundamentally, modest about the greater contributions of his own art and work.
(5) He is, at bottom, profoundly in earnest.
(6) He is a man of large heart and deep feeling.
(7) He is not an anarchist.
(8) He is an expert critic, with a phenomenally effective style.

The exception to be noted is number three, above. I have always taken the position that Mr. Shaw *is* an original thinker, a man who has constructed and erected a definite system of philosophy. I challenge Mr. Palmer to make a respectable analysis of Mr. Shaw's plays without appealing to, and exhibiting, either explicitly or implicitly, Mr. Shaw's characteristic and invariable "philosophy," or view of the relations of men and women, toward each other, and toward the universe. Mr. Palmer has been wise enough to shirk an impossible task. Critics who have really studied Mr. Shaw and his works at first hand have already succeeded in setting forth the fundamental principles of his philosophy and justly credit him with anticipating or paralleling, in fundamental particulars, professional philosophers, conspicuously Nietzsche and Bergson.

The real object of Mr. Palmer's brochure is to assert that Mr. Shaw committed a fundamental blunder in printing his celebrated pamphlet, "Common Sense about the War." As to this, each one must judge for himself. The reasons which he gave me for publishing the pamphlet I regard as thoroughly sound. It suffices to make clear that it was perhaps the most courageous and sacrificial act of Mr. Shaw's career to play the part of *spectator ab extra* in regard to a stupendous issue over which the dictates of "patriotism" were inflexible and vindictive. Mr. Shaw once more demonstrated, and in a great crisis, his courage to voice common sense and to speak the truth — though it would be absurd to deny that no little of his "common sense" was nonsense, and no little of his "truth" was error. Mr. Palmer has not made good his "case"; as put by him, it is too futile and feeble to be dignified with the term "case." The whole "case" of England against Shaw is clearly put in the statement (p. 75): "Bernard Shaw, in writing this pamphlet, has done a clearly unpopular thing. Undoubtedly he has angered and estranged many of his admirers."

The little extravaganza embodying Mr. Upward's dramatized version of Bellamy's "Looking Backward," with Mr. Shaw as the Rip Van Winkle in a realized Social Democracy of his own invention, is described on the cover as "The Adventures of Bernard Shaw in a Shavian World." Shaw awakes, after a sleep of two hundred years, to find all his own ideas realized in actual practice. After a few typical experiences in this Shavian world, he characteristically becomes disgusted with the state of affairs, and impetuously heads a revolt of the anti-Shavians. It is admirable fooling,— but Mr. Shaw has already spent a lifetime in this present world heading a revolt against the Shavians.

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON.

INCOME AND ITS DISTRIBUTION IN THE UNITED STATES.*

When a teacher has been summarily dismissed from a university it must be that he is either incompetent or his teachings are displeasing to the powers that be. Judging from the attendance upon his classes and the product of his pen, Dr. Scott Nearing cannot be classed as incompetent; yet he has been dropped from the payroll of the Wharton School of Finance in the University of Pennsylvania for no assigned reason. However, it was generally understood that his teachings displeased the old guard in Pennsylvania.

* INCOME. An Examination of the Returns for Services Rendered and from Property Owned in the United States. By Scott Nearing, Ph.D. New York: The Macmillan Co.

The action was taken soon after the publication of his book on Income. No mention of this book as the cause of Dr. Nearing's dismissal has come to the notice of the present reviewer, and it undoubtedly was not the sole cause. But a member of the Board of Trustees has given out an interview condemning certain of Dr. Nearing's teachings,—among them one, the injustice of interest, which may be deduced from his latest book.

Putting aside the distinctions made by the older economists between landlords, capitalists, and laborers, and the forms of incomes derived from rent, interest, dividends, and labor, Dr. Nearing divides income into two kinds,—property income and service income. Naturally, there can be only two classes of income receivers,—owners of property and those who render service. The former are classed as economic parasites, living upon the proceeds of other men's efforts. Modern society asks no questions about how they became possessed of their property. Ownership assures the income.

The various industries have been examined carefully by Dr. Nearing to determine how much of their profits go to labor, how much to the property owners. The ratio of service income to property income in the American railroad industry is found to be about four to three; in the telephone industry, two to one; the telegraph, five to one; railway terminals (in Iowa only), one to ten; municipal utilities, ten to nine; the United States Steel Corporation, three to two; the Pullman Car Company, five to one. (But this latter company has increased its capital from $18,000,000 to $120,000,000 by the simple process of stock dividends.) Taking the manufacturing industries as a whole, it seems that about one-half the values added to raw materials by manufacture is paid back as service income.

On the face of things, an equal share in the profits may not appear altogether bad for labor. Yet conditions are far from ideal. Taking $750 as the sum necessary for a living wage for a family of five, and comparing the wages received, it will be found that many fall below the poverty line. In the street railways of New York, twenty-five per cent of the general office clerks are below the line; in the iron and steel industry, out of 172,706 employees, sixty per cent. In the cotton industry only six per cent in the North and three per cent in the South earn more than $750, while half the Northern and four-fifths of the Southern men fall below $500. In the woolen, worsted, and cotton mills of Lawrence, Massachusetts, half of the men receive less than $500, seven-eighths less than $600. In all the textile industries of the United States ninety per cent of the men received in 1910-12 less than $750, while sixty per cent received less than $500. Substantially the same conditions prevail in the paper and lumber industries, and the situation is not much better in the mines and quarries.

The total wages paid by the American manufacturing industries, the mines and quarries, and the railroads amount to about $6,500,000,000. The easily traced property income is about as large, taking no account of property occupied by the owners. The greater part of this belongs to a few individuals. The property holders have priority of claim on the products of industry,—the bondholders first, the stockholders next. Our courts have repeatedly held that the owners of property are entitled to "a fair return," usually about six per cent. If the Pullman Company were brought into court the decision probably would award "a fair return" on $120,000,000, all but $18,000,000 of which was paid into the coffers of the company by its patrons, while they were paying "a fair return" on the $18,000,000. What American court has ever rendered the decision that a laborer was entitled to a fair wage? Even the right to work is only an abstraction, absolutely empty until made real by the owners of property. Both men and property become old and useless. The owners of property are often safeguarded by charges upon society for an amortization fund, which makes capital immortal. When the receiver of service income grows old and becomes incapable of rendering service, his income stops. His only chance for immortality is in the world to come.

Such, in outline, are the facts set forth by Dr. Nearing, and the conclusions drawn from these facts. They are unpleasant to the upholders of the old individualistic *laissez faire* philosophy, such as the men who now dominate Pennsylvania, and it is no wonder that it was thought best to dispose of the author of such a work.

Dr. Nearing's book gives evidence of careful study in preparation, and is fairly well put together. But there are some sentences in which the meaning of the author is not perfectly clear. A few facts connected with property income, perhaps of negligible importance, are overlooked. The income derived from millions of stocks and bonds, which is classified as property income, really belongs in the category of service income. Such is the revenue derived from the $12,000,000 set aside by the Steel Corporation for pensions, which is nothing but a deferred payment of

wages, or service income. A few other companies follow a like practice. However, if all items of this kind were transferred from property income to service income, the change would not be very great.

A much larger and more troublesome item is the sum realized from stocks, bonds, and rented property devoted to educational and eleemosynary institutions. In one sense all this is property income; yet practically, all of it is used in payment for services. Looked at from this point of view, it is simply an item appearing on both sides of the ledger, and may be retained or stricken out without any material difference. Yet there is another point of view. The funds used to support the Rockefeller Foundation may be regarded as having been collected from the makers and users of "Standard oil." So much of it as is collected from the makers is simply that much service income taken from one set of men and given to another set performing an entirely different kind of service. Certainly this much, whatever it is, should be stricken from the total of property income, and left on the side of service income.

In discussing the monopoly principle applied to labor and capital, the author reaches the conclusion that the monopoly power of ownership, and not productivity, determines the share of the values created in industry that shall be allotted to each. If this be true, one cannot help wondering why it is that in the great industries about one-half the value added by manufacture is paid out as wages, or service income, while less than half — in many cases considerably less — goes to the stockholders and bondholders as interest and dividends, or property income. Certainly the laborers of this country will not admit that their monopoly is more nearly complete than that of the capitalists.

But however much we may differ from Dr. Nearing on his views about the position of capital, we must agree with his conclusion that "service is of preëminent importance," and that "above the rights of property there must be placed the rights of humanity." It was a great misfortune to a great university to lose so forceful a teacher of such ideas.

DAVID Y. THOMAS.

EMERSON STUDIED FROM HIS JOURNALS.*

"A new venture into a field from which biography and criticism have drawn repeated and ample harvests may avert the charge of impertinence by pointing to the fresh materials in the ten-volume edition of the Journals, 1909-14, brought out under the careful and tasteful editorship of Edward Waldo Emerson and Waldo Emerson Forbes." Such is the excuse Professor Firkins offers for his interesting study of Emerson. The excuse is valid, but the performance invites criticism. A generous use of the Journals has been made, but in some important particulars the "fresh materials" have been inadequately treated. This is noticeable in the case of Emerson's eight-page journal record concerning his choice of a profession, and in the copious records of Emerson's interpretation of Webster's "Seventh of March Speech" and the misconstruction of his motives, and in the several records showing Emerson's lack of appreciation of Lincoln prior to the shock of the assassination. On the subject of the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy, our critic is silent; the Journals cry out against this silence, as we shall show later.

The book is issued in uniform style with the Journals and the "Centenary Edition" of the complete works, and is intended apparently as a companion volume or interpretative study of each. With respect to the well-known writings, the new study is the most thorough and analytical that has yet come to our notice. The first half of the volume is devoted to a sketch of Emerson's life; the last half, to a review and an analysis of his prose and poetry and his philosophy. The latter portion is perhaps the most interesting to the general reader; and the review of the essays, on account of their general interest throughout the world, contains the most valuable criticism in the book. From this stimulating study, the reader will naturally turn to the other writings, and then to the chapters on Emerson's technique. This will be true especially of those readers who have heretofore known Emerson only through his essays,— and their number is legion.

In a review of the works, the address on "War," delivered in Boston in 1838, is not mentioned. In view of the timeliness of the subject and also of Emerson's later appetite for war, so vividly emphasized by our critic, we must regret the omission. It was in this address that Emerson prophesied: "War is on its last legs." "Trade," he said, "as all men know, is the antagonist of War." Certainly trade and war have together prospered in Europe and America, Asia and Africa, since the time of Emerson's prophecy, as they never prospered before; and Emerson himself underwent in the next two decades an entirely different attitude from that of turning "the

* RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By O. W. Firkins. With portrait. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.

other cheek, as one engaged, throughout his being, no longer to the service of an individual, but to the common soul of all men." Professor Firkins fails to note this change.

Emerson as a prose-writer is considered under the following headings: Culture, Criticism, Clearness, Coherence, English, Diction, Unbendings, Hyperbole, Word-Play, Metaphor, Epigram, Condensation, Floridity, Rhythm, Polarity, Style, and Inhibitions. In the matter of coherence, for the lack of which Emerson has been criticized, Professor Firkins presents an ingenious analysis in vindication of the writer, but fails to note this significant passage in the Journals (vol. VIII., page 463): "If Minerva offered me a gift and an option, I would say give me continuity. I am tired of scraps. I do not wish to be a literary or intellectual chiffonier. Away with this Jew's ragbag of ends and tufts of brocade, velvet, and cloth-of-gold; let me spin some yards or miles of helpful twine, a clue to lead to one kingly truth, a cord to bind wholesome and belonging facts."

Emerson's poetry is considered under five headings, the last of which, "Star Dust," is dealt with under twelve sub-headings. In the section on Emerson's philosophy there are thirty-one headings, among them the following: Experience, Logic, Sensibility, Universality, Iconoclasm, Illusion, Possibility, Rhetoric, Idealism, Government, Evil, Moralists, Duty, Love, and Insecurities. Under the heading of Experience, we are introduced into the secret of Emerson's philosophy: "The secret of Emerson may be conveyed in one word, the superlative, even the superhuman, value which he found in the unit of experience, the direct, momentary, individual act of consciousness. This is the centre from which the man radiates; it begets all and explains all."

In the concluding chapter, Professor Firkins attempts to show that the intellectual and moral development of the world up to Emerson's time was crystallized in him. "We wish to suggest that a larger arc of the great hoop which we call the universe found accommodation in the soul of Emerson than in that of almost any other known denizen of the planet." But our critic says that Emerson "is hardly in the strong sense a teacher, hardly in the strong sense an example: he is a revelation of capacity, an adjourned hope, an unassured but momentous foreshadowing."

While the book is a stimulating contribution to Emersonian criticism, it fails to present the human side that the Journals reveal. While Emerson has suggested that it is all over with a hero when we have come up with his limitations, it is in Emerson as a hero-worshipper that we see his fundamental weakness. We can appreciate why it was that Webster in 1850 and Lincoln in 1861-2 lacked the potentialities of heroes for Emerson when we see such men as Owen Lovejoy and John Brown evoking his praise. Professor Firkins tells us that the growth of Emerson's respect for Lincoln was slow but sure. The fact is that in Lincoln, as in Webster, Emerson took slight interest, and he was disappointed in both men as public servants. Even after the Emancipation Proclamation, Emerson records in his Journal (vol. IX., page 557): "You cannot refine Mr. Lincoln's taste, extend his horizon, or clear his judgment; he will not walk dignifiedly through the traditional part of the President of America, but will pop out his head at each railroad station and make a little speech, and get into an argument with Squire A and Judge B." Not until after the assassination does Lincoln appear to Emerson as a hero.

But in the case of Delia Bacon (and here the material in the Journals is so prominent that we cannot believe the omission in the volume before us was unintentional) the hero worshipped is not the poor misguided girl that came to Emerson for encouragement, but the mysterious courtly author alleged to have written the plays ascribed to the "jovial actor." Shakespeare repelled Emerson; Bacon attracted. And it was from his own essay on Shakespeare, in his "Representative Men," published two years before, that Delia Bacon received the inspiration for her quixotic theory, with her subsequent pitiful pilgrimage and investigation. Let us mention some citations to the material that do not receive mention in Professor Firkins's volume. On May 19, 1852, Emerson records his first meeting with Delia Bacon. An interesting editorial note is appended to this record. Emerson gave her a letter of introduction to Carlyle, and also one to Hawthorne, then a consul in England. In his Journals (vol. VIII., page 314) Emerson copies extracts from a letter from her, which shows that his interest is in her investigation rather than in her. Later (page 367) he records that he has been reading "Troilus and Cressida," and hints a discovery of Francis Bacon's authorship of the play as the result of this reading. In 1857, Delia Bacon's book appeared, and Emerson records extracts from it in his Journal. Delia Bacon, as the editors inform us, "literally gave her reason and life to her work, which she pursued in great poverty and absolute isolation in England for three or four years." But Emerson does not make

any comment on her sacrifice. His interest is in the subject of her investigation. Two years later, we read of his disappointment caused by the cold reception of the book in the literary world. But again his interest is in the hero of the problem rather than in the girl whom the problem overwhelmed. He writes: "In literary circles they still discuss the question who wrote Junius, a matter of supreme unimportance. But in the whole world no one discusses the question who wrote Hamlet and Lear and the Sonnets, which concerns mankind." Thereafter, we hear no more of the problem — or of Delia Bacon.

But it is in the eight-page record in the Journals concerning the choice of a profession (vol. I., pages 360-67) that we come most directly in contact with Emerson's limitations. He decides against the law because it "demands a good deal of personal address, an impregnable confidence in one's own powers, upon all occasions expected and unexpected, and a logical mode of thinking and speaking — which I do not possess, and may not reasonably hope to obtain." Medicine is rejected for equally valid reasons. He decides at last in favor of the ministry. But he has his doubts, on account of "want of sufficient *bottom*" in his nature. However, he concludes: "I judge that if I devote my nights and days *in form*, to the service of God and the War against Sin, I shall soon be prepared to do the same *in substance*." The "bottom" he seeks is the settled mind from which flows the perfect will. And so he regards the ministry as a starting-point, a refuge for self-examination, experiment, and decision. Or, to use his own words: "My trust is that my profession shall be my regeneration of mind, manners, inward and outward estate; or rather my starting-point, for I have hoped to put on eloquence as a robe, and by goodness and zeal and the awfulness of Virtue to press and prevail over the false judgments, the rebel passions and corrupt habits of men."

In his quotations from the record of this period, Professor Firkins does not use any of the above material, adopting Mr. Cabot's abridgment; and of the remainder of the record he says: "The pages that follow contain much of interest, in particular the characteristic lament for the want of what he calls *bottom*, that is, of constitution or native self-command." He adds that Emerson's friends were concerned because of his "defect of physical rather than moral bottom." We submit that the physical defect was due to the intellectual and spiritual hunger which he could not satisfy. This hunger created a state of doubt, of unsettled mind, that undermined his health. And from the quotations we have given, it may be seen that while Emerson had a clear idea of his limitations and a high sense of honor, no profession appealed to him unrelieved of doubts. We are inclined to believe that the ministry was sub-consciously accepted more as a temporary refuge for the future essayist than as the starting-point of a new religion or philosophy, neither of which he can be said to have established. He never did strike bottom in his intellectual and spiritual life.

Emerson was a great thinker, but only an experimental one. It would be difficult to find another who believed in the intuitions to the extent that he did. In stating his attitude towards Government, Professor Firkins aptly styles him "a peaceful and moral anarchist." The anarchist is peaceful because he deals with social life as an abstract phenomenon. The human Emerson is difficult to find. But the human quality crops out in the crises. We have cited material which suggests this quality, and which Professor Firkins has either treated inadequately or ignored altogether. The Journals are also rich in other material that our critic has not used. Ingenious and stimulating as is his study of the well-known works, there is still room for a new estimate of the man based upon Emerson's self-revelations in the Journals.

CHARLES MILTON STREET.

SLAVE-HOLDING INDIANS IN THE CIVIL WAR.*

That the Indian had a part in the Civil War most of us know, because we remember that General Grant had an Indian on his staff and that Albert Pike's Indians fought in the battle of Pea Ridge. This, however, is very nearly the sum of our information. But now Miss Abel, in her work on the slave-holding Indians, promises to open up an altogether neglected field of Civil War history, and to prove the importance of the civilized Indian natives as a factor in diplomacy and war. The projected series of three volumes will deal, we are told, with the "slave-holding Indians as secessionists, as participants in the Civil War, and as victims under Reconstruction." The first volume, now published, shows the position of the Indians in 1860-61 as slave-holders and Southern sympathizers, as neglected by the North but valued by the

* THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS SLAVE HOLDER AND SECESSIONIST. An Omitted Chapter in the Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy. By Annie Heloise Abel, Ph.D. Volume I. With portraits. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark Co.

South, as secessionists and allies by treaty of the Confederacy. Throughout this volume Dr. Abel emphasizes the economic and military importance of the Indian country to the Confederacy, and shows that much of the Southern diplomatic and military activity centred about the great Indian tribes.

The political and social conditions existing in the Indian Territory for some years preceding the outbreak of the Civil War are here for the first time adequately portrayed. Of special interest is the account of the division of the great Indian tribes (Cherokees, Choctaws, Seminoles, and others) into a ruling class of half breeds,—wealthy, educated, slave-holders, and Southern sympathizers,—and a larger, poorer, and less influential class of pure bloods who were non-slave-holders and inclined to be abolitionists. Other internal dissensions dated in origin back to the evil days of the removal from the eastern South. There was intense rivalry between Northern and Southern church organizations and church-conducted schools, and there were differences between the "Old Settlers" who came before the forced removal and those who came later. Slavery everywhere existed, and the fugitive slave law was in operation. Nearly all of the Indian agents were natives of Arkansas and Texas, and used their influence to keep the Indian Territory in sympathy with Southern life and thought.

The influences which finally caused the Indian leaders to cast their lot with the South were varied and sometimes contradictory. The Indians charged the Washington government with responsibility for the removal policy of the 30's; they feared the Douglas policy of opening the western lands to white settlement, and the proposed removal of Northwestern Indians to Indian Territory; the Indian slave-holders were alarmed by the abolition movement, and resented the refusal of the Washington government to establish Federal courts and a postal system in the Indian country. When the crisis came in 1861, the Lincoln administration neglected the Indians, offered them no protection, and even stopped payment on their funds; while the South, alive to the importance of the Indian Territory as a part of the military frontier, set all its influence to work, and convinced the leaders that their interests lay with the Confederacy. Texas and Arkansas were especially interested in the attitude of the Indians, and Miss Abel thinks that the secession of Arkansas was conditioned upon the secession of Indian Territory. The Confederate government, fully appreciating the value of the Indian country with its 75,000 people, very early organized an Indian Bureau, with David Hubbard of Alabama as Commissioner and Albert Pike of Arkansas (formerly of Massachusetts) as a sort of diplomatic agent. The Indians were also assured of the safety of the interest-bearing trust funds which were held by the Union government, but which were invested mainly in Southern state bonds.

During 1861 the activities of Indian Commissioner Hubbard were of little importance; but Albert Pike negotiated a series of remarkable treaties by which the Indians came under the protection of the Confederate States and received a definite recognition of their rights. The "civilized nations"—the Cherokees, Creeks, Choctaws and Chickasaws, and Seminoles—were treated as protected states with political, civil, and territorial rights, and were offered the prospect of ultimate statehood. The less advanced Osages, Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws secured somewhat less favorable treatment, and the "wild" Indians—the Wichitas and the Comanches—merely agreed to transfer their allegiance from the United States to the Confederate States. All of the treaties secured the land rights of the Indians and their trust funds, gave to them courts of their own and a status in Confederate and state courts, and to a great extent granted freedom of trade and travel. By these treaties the Indians gained, Miss Abel says, all that they had been contending for during the nineteenth century.

When the treaties were made, the Confederacy was in the ascendant, especially in the Southwest, and the Indian opposition to the Confederate alliance was slight. For a time, the Cherokees, under the leadership of the venerable John Ross, wished, like Kentucky, to remain neutral, but driven by circumstances soon came into the Confederacy. The rivalries of John Ross and Stand Watie (later a Confederate general) and of other factional leaders played into the hands of the Confederates. The author is in sympathy with John Ross's views, but gives credit to the liberal policy of the Confederacy and the "fair mindedness" of Pike.

The results of the treaties were seen at once. Indian troops were enrolled, and the Indian Territory organized into a Military Department under Albert Pike, now a general. But causes of dissension existed from the beginning: Pike and most of the Indian leaders wanted the Indian troops kept in the Territory for home defense, while Van Dorn and other Confederate generals wanted them merged into the Confederate army; further, it was soon found that some of the Confederate Indian troops objected to fighting

against the Union Indians. But during 1861 and 1862 the Confederacy reaped valuable benefits from its well considered Indian policy. It is announced that the second volume of the series will be given to a discussion of the part played by the Indians in the war, and to an explanation of the causes which led to the loss of the Indian support to the Confederacy.

The materials which Miss Abel has drawn upon for this work are mainly the manuscript sources, hitherto unused, in the United States Indian Office. The work is carefully annotated, but is too heavily documented—the work being at the same time a narrative and a source book. This fault, however, the student of history will regard with lenience. At times the narrative is unnecessarily discursive, the chapters are too long, and the plan of the work involves too much repetition. But these faults are insignificant when one considers the essential value and originality of the undertaking.

WALTER L. FLEMING.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CRITICAL ESSAYS.*

In the present imbroglio of impressionism, which is threatening the very existence of criticism as a genre, some of us believe that we can find anchorage only by a recovery and reinterpretation of a more humanistic view of life. Having recognized with a more clear-eyed tolerance the standards of seventeenth century classicism, against which Diderot and Rousseau so frantically and successfully protested, we need to scrutinize with particular thoroughness the development of eighteenth century criticism, using the word criticism in its broadest sense. We are just beginning to realize that beneath the surface of all the ordinary generalizations about the eighteenth century in England there lies an important body of forgotten material, the significance of which we have missed. This we can no longer ignore if we are to understand the movement which began more than a century and a half ago and which colors our whole thought today. To such study, Dr. Durham's "Critical Essays of the Eighteenth Century" comes as a timely and valuable aid. Unfortunately, the editor has been able to give us only the promise of the material from 1725 on. We wish that he might have followed the admirable example of Dr. Spingarn in the three volumes of "Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century" and of Mr. Gregory Smith in the two volumes of "Elizabethan Critical Essays," and given us the century complete. As it is, the promised volumes will doubtless include representative essays of the "original genius" group, which we believe are of great significance and which up to the present time are almost entirely unknown.

Students will be disappointed still further in Dr. Durham's scanty Introduction. They will wonder that he has failed in this respect, also, to emulate his distinguished predecessors. It is true that he forestalls objection on this score by modestly disclaiming any attempt to interpret the period with any completeness. Instead he contents himself with a few general remarks about each writer represented, dismissing the need for further enlightenment with the declaration that "the one thing needful is that the student shall actually read what was written." Apparently, however, Dr. Spingarn and Mr. Gregory Smith believe that the student should be given at the same time as complete orientation as possible. In a field in which many scholars have gone astray, may we not plead for as much light as may be vouchsafed us? And is it necessary,—we almost hesitate to ask,—in these days of Comparative Literature, that we demand some recognition of international influences? For all we can gather from the Introduction, we might suppose English criticism a completely isolated phenomenon; whereas we need only to glance at Dr. Spingarn's Introduction to realize anew that it has been singularly derivative.

In spite of these shortcomings, however, we may credit Dr. Durham with correct analyses so far as he goes. In a general way his distinctions between the criticism of his period and that of the Restoration are valuable. Nevertheless, he says: "If we are to escape from this position into one from which we may estimate the period more justly, comprehend it more accurately, we shall not do so by means of new generalizations. Some very accurate generalizations about this period have already been made without much apparent effect." Yet Dr. Durham implies throughout the Introduction that we *are* in great need of a revaluation of the period. His first two pages show quite correctly that in our view of the "Augustan Age" we have been blind, hasty, and subservient to the judgment of the nineteenth century. It would seem, therefore, that we *do* need "new generalizations" based, of course, on such documents as the author places before us. We should, moreover, like to have at least a foot-note to tell where these "very accurate generalizations" may be found. "From even so cursory and superficial an examination," he concludes

* CRITICAL ESSAYS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, 1700-1725. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Willard Higley Durham, Ph.D. New Haven: Yale University Press.

that "none [of these critics] can be neatly pigeonholed as a classicist or a romanticist or a rationalist or an 'ist' of any sort. . . To group them is a help to memory, but a hindrance to accuracy." We do need to be cautious; but we need not evade the problem, as Dr. Durham seems to do here, by refusing, except in the most meagre way, to characterize at all. May we not charge him with a *too* "cursory and superficial examination"?

As for the actual selection of essays, we must grant Dr. Durham the successful performance of a very perplexing task. Some will object to devoting one-third of the entire space to Dennis, but probably we must submit to this as a part of the recent rehabilitation of that irate and unfortunate critic. Some, too, will maintain quite logically that if Pope's Essay on Shakespeare is omitted because of its accessibility in Nichol Smith's collection, there is no need to include Addison and Steele, two men who are always with us. Only one omission seems noteworthy, and that is Bysshe's "Art of Poetry," along with some indication, at least, of Bysshe's most interesting collection of the best extracts from English poetry. Surely if Welstead finds a place, Bysshe should not be ignored. At the end of his volume Dr. Durham has brought together a decidedly valuable bibliography. Here again only one omission is inexplicable: we look in vain for the highly significant works of St. Evremond published in English in 1700 and 1705.

The text is reproduced from original editions with scholarly care, and is supplemented by accurate and serviceable notes. Thoroughly attractive in binding and typography, the volume is all in all invaluable to students of eighteenth century literature and of criticism in general.

J. Paul Kaufman.

Recent Fiction.*

"The Freelands," by Mr. John Galsworthy, is, as the name of the author almost inevitably implies, more of a humanitarian plea than a novel, or, at least, it is a novel so charged with a humanitarian message as to obscure its character as mere fiction. A few words will suffice to set forth the complication in the barest terms. Bob Tryst is a laborer who occupies one of Sir Gerald Malloring's cottages. Being a widower with three children, he wishes to provide them with a mother, and has what Matthew Arnold called a hankering after his deceased wife's sister. Now the Mallorings are good churchmen, and have decided views upon this subject. They notify Tryst that should he persist in his matrimonial intention, he cannot continue to be housed upon their estate. When he remains stubborn, he is evicted, in consequence whereof he revenges himself by burning his landlord's hayricks. He is then arrested, held three months for trial, and sentenced to three years of penal servitude. When being taken away from the court-room, he makes a mad rush from his captors, throws himself in front of a passing automobile, and is killed. Around this situation Mr. Galsworthy has moulded his plot, and it will readily be seen what opportunities it offers for the sort of special pleading at which Mr. Galsworthy is an adept. The pathos of it all, the appeal to pity so clearly made by the plight of the children, by the sufferings of the father when his home is broken up, and by the despair which fills his soul at the prospect of the years of imprisonment — these things are worked to their utmost in arousing our deepest sympathies for the victim. But what would Mr. Galsworthy have? Is crime to be justified under such circumstances, and go unpunished? The author would not say so outright, but what he does urge is that the conditions are intolerable which make such a crime possible. In other words, it is the land system which is to blame, the system which gives the landlord this power over the private lives of his tenants. We admit that such interference is injudicious, and even to be condemned in principle; but, on the other hand, it is clearly a case of conscience with the landlord, to say nothing of legal rights. If such a thing as private ownership in land is admitted, the right of the owner to use it as he pleases is logically implied. So that Mr. Galsworthy is in reality attacking the right of landed property, and if one believes in that right at all, one cannot be much stirred by this indirect assault upon it, which seems to us to be lacking in candor. We are in the heartiest sympathy with Mr. Galsworthy in his detestation of people who seek to regulate the private affairs of other people, but the mischief that is done by such efforts is much more chargeable to irresponsible legislatures and municipal councils and commissions and boards than to the owners of landed or other property. While the latter have at least a sound legal justification for their intolerance, the former have only their whims and petty prejudices; and the

* The Freelands. By John Galsworthy. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

Of Human Bondage. By W. Somerset Maugham. New York: George H. Doran Co.

A Child at the Window. By William Hewlett. New York: Duffield & Co.

The House of Merriless. By Archibald Marshall. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.

curtailments of liberty which their actions impose excite our indignation far more deeply than do any restrictions imposed by the owners of property upon those with whom they contract to make productive use of it. So it seems to us that Mr. Galsworthy's lesson might have been made much more effective by the choice of a less dubious basis. But it is, of course, effective, even with this handicap. The author has never made better use of his extraordinary gift of feeling, of his keen rapier of social satire, and of his beautiful style. His real power is in his style rather than in his logical process, and, for our part, we attach less importance to all his special pleading and all the calculated ingenuity of his plot than we do to the single page (261) in which, forgetting his thesis, he unfolds for us the pageant of the seasons in words which almost persuade us to admit that prose may sometimes be poetry.

Mr. W. Somerset Maugham, a successful playwright, has turned his activities in the direction of fiction-writing, the result being "Of Human Bondage," an immensely lengthy work of the biographical type, setting forth the story of a young man's life from childhood to the age of thirty or thereabouts. The following extract will show why it takes six hundred and fifty compact pages to accomplish this setting forth:

"When Phillip arrived there was some difficulty in deciding on which evening he should have his bath. It was never easy to get plenty of hot water, since the kitchen boiler did not work, and it was impossible for two persons to have a bath on the same day. The only man who had a bathroom in Blackstable was Mr. Wilson, and it was thought ostentatious of him. Mary Ann had her bath in the kitchen on Monday night, because she liked to begin the week clean. Uncle William could not have his on Saturday, because he had a heavy day before him, and he was always a little tired after a bath, so he had it on Friday. Mrs. Carey had hers on Thursday for the same reason. It looked as though Saturday were naturally indicated for Phillip, but Mary Ann said she couldn't keep the fire up on Saturday night, and with all the cooking on Sunday, having to make pastry and she didn't know what all, she didn't feel up to giving the boy his bath on Saturday night: and it was quite clear that he could not bath himself."

The upshot of all this complication was that Mary Ann relented, and grudgingly agreed to Saturday night. Even this description leaves Tuesday and Wednesday unaccounted for, which we rather resent, since we would like to be told all about it. It is obvious that a writer who works with this method of detailed photographic realism can "go far," and the story runs to nearly three hundred thousand words. We began it in Chicago, took it upon an ocean voyage, and it was still with us upon our return. Nor did it prove lacking in sustained interest. When a novelist thus sets out to chronicle *everything* about his hero's life, he can hardly fail to leave us with the feeling of intimate acquaintance. But he can easily miss, as Mr. Maugham does, the broad effects and the large issues of a human characterization. The only thing of this sort that we get from "Of Human Bondage" is a most depressing impression of the futility of life, an impression similar to that produced by "The Old Wives' Tale" of Mr. Arnold Bennett. Our hero's life is not romantic. When he gets out of school, he tries accountancy and fails. Then he tries art in the Paris schools, and fails again. Then he tries medicine, barely scrapes through to a diploma, and is in sight of marriage and a country practice when the book of his life is closed for us. Before this consummation, he has entanglements with various women, including a long and enslaving infatuation for a girl of repellent vulgarity — a waitress in a cheap restaurant who graduates into the life of the streets. She, too, is an amazingly real person, as are many others whom we encounter in this narrative, which may perhaps best be described as an album of unretouched photographs. The book is far from being, in the publishers' phrase, "compellingly great," but, allowing once for all its inartistic method, it is at least a noteworthy piece of creative composition.

Publishers' advertisements of their works are usually to be taken with several grains of salt, but in the case of Mr. William Hewlett's "A Child at the Window," we may allow their statement that it is "a story vivid and startling in its realism, and absorbing in its human and emotional quality." These are banal phrases, and often absurdly misapplied, but in the present instance they do the book exact justice. It is all of this, holding the attention close, and being presented in a finished style that is grateful in these days of slipshod fiction-writing. It is concerned with the emotional career of Una Field, the daughter of an English country clergyman, a vain and self-willed girl with a talent for music, who appeals to us by her sheer femininity, and does not lose her hold upon our sympathies either through her obvious faults, or through the misstep that wrecks her life almost beyond recovery. Taken in charge by her wealthy godmother, she is sent to a girls' private school, and then brought to London for music lessons and society. She gets mixed up with a set of men and women who chatter about art and the rights of the soul

in accordance with the most "advanced" ideas, and is so captivated by one of the male rhetoricians of this circle, that she runs away with him, and lives for a time in Italy and Egypt in defiance of all the conventions. When the rupture comes, it is not accompanied by any conviction of sin on her part, but merely results from the discovery that her lover is an egotistic sensualist, whose nature demands a greater variety of emotional life than one woman can offer him. Since Una is an idealist even in her errancy, she leaves him, returns to England, and has a very hard time trying to support herself. Under the guidance of an old school friend, she experiments with *la vie des coulisses*, but is repelled by its sordid vulgarity. After skating over much very thin ice, she takes refuge in the arms of a curate who has been her dog-like follower since childhood. But even in this haven she becomes obsessed by an infatuation for one of her husband's fellow-clergymen, who cultivates asceticism upon a basis of sensuality, and she all but succumbs to the temptation. On the whole, we cannot approve of Una, although we are charmed by her, and cannot deny the fact that there is an element of specious immorality in the author's portrayal of her character.

The old-fashioned flavor characteristic of "The House of Merrilees," by Mr. Archibald Marshall, will not be the least of its commendations to the judicious. That the story will prove popular by virtue of this quality we are far from sure, for the sophisticated modern taste demands "smartness," and a staccato-like emphasis of "points," and a large field for inference or guesswork, and a realism which knows not reticence. These and other popularly desiderated qualities are conspicuously missing from the present example of the old plodding school of fiction. There is a mystery, but it is really cleared up, without leaving any loose ends to puzzle us at the close. There are no dallyings with vice, and no attempts to undermine the ethical bases of society. And there is a homely simplicity about the narrative which offers a welcome relief from the "cleverness" and the super-subtle psychologizing of so many of our young writers. The material of the story is as old-fashioned as its manner. There is an aristocratic recluse, there is the mystery of the disappearance of his body and of the immense treasure he is known to have left at his death, and there is the romance of his reputed heir, and the final identification of the son who at last comes into the inheritance. The story is nowhere very exciting, but it is everywhere steadily and increasingly interesting, which should be enough for any reader who is not hopelessly hypnotized by the specious devices of the modernist.

WILLIAM MORTON PAYNE.

NOTES ON NEW NOVELS.

Two new historical novels from the pen of Miss Marjorie Bowen deal with peoples and epochs in abrupt contrast, yet with equal success. "The Carnival of Florence" concerns itself with Savonarola and the sons of Lorenzo the Magnificent, and is shot through with a vivid love story or two. It is notable in that it gives no unrestrained praise to the fanatic preacher who sought to dominate Florence, and even more so in the fine common sense with which it depicts the two chief romantic characters. The other story, "Prince and Heretic," has for its protagonist the William of Orange who founded the gallant little kingdom of the Netherlands, and it occupies itself with the religious wars which our own age has lived to see completely superseded by wars of nationality. The subordinated love story is here again presented in quiet relief to the troublous times, though it remains unrequited at the close. Miss Bowen's methods are thorough, and her assimilation of her material leaves little to be desired. (Dutton.)

Cape Cod, that ancient home of persons whose angles have not been worn smooth by too much contact with their fellows, is the scene of Mrs. Sarah Ware Bassett's "The Taming of Zenas Henry" (Doran). The protagonist is a queer fish, an old bachelor who succumbs to some comfortable lure in his neighbor, Abbie Howlands, but not in the least to her physical attractiveness. They marry, and three old salts descend upon their simple ménage. After much tribulation, these other queer fish succeed in justifying their existence, and in the process the reader surmises that Zenas and his wife learn to love one another. The book is amusing, and at times touching; but it hardly makes an almost impossible situation plausible.

A more than ordinarily shrewd study of feminine character has been made by Mrs. David G. Ritchie in "Two Sinners" (Dutton), a novel of a circumscribed section of English life. The heroine engages herself to a man who in character mingles a certain coarseness with a rather full comprehension of music and art. Her pretty sister's betrothal shortly after to a man more nearly to her liking confuses her ideas, and her own engagement is broken. It takes tragedy to open her eyes to the worth of the man she has rejected. Incidentally, the book contains a pen portrait of a disagreeable pet dog, which will commend itself to all who have suffered from that variety of beast.

The sociological interest of Mr. Howard Vincent O'Brien's first novel persists in his second, in the title of which newspaper men, telegraph operators, and printers will recognize a familiar word — "Thirty" (Dodd, Mead & Co.) The subject it deals with is the old one of a daily journal which seeks to tell the truth in its news columns, and fails

owing to the imperfections of human nature. That tragedy should come in the wake of the experiment is made reasonable, though it wrecks the romance of the leading characters. The book is sincere, though rather hard on the rich and kind to the poor, and it represents a distinct advance upon its predecessor.

"Mickey has the best of three or four boys concealed in his lean person" says Mrs. Gene Stratton-Porter of the titular character in her "Michael O'Halloran" (Doubleday, Page & Co.). Mickey is, in other words, a super-boy. The young lady of the tale is likewise a super-young-lady. The multimillionairess is a perfectly dreadful person until reformed by the young lady — and so on. The dialogue of the book is largely in a new language — super-persons must speak super-language, of course. Dealing entirely in hyperbole, with the ill-behaved persons rich and the well-behaved poor, the book seems destined to a wide popularity.

As accurate as a daguerreotype, which it resembles in period as in other respects, Mrs. Amelia E. Barr's "The Measure of a Man" (Appleton) is an interesting survival of Victorian manners and habits of thought and writing, with a dash of preaching against the limitation of the size of families which would make the good people of that era gasp. Not half enough is made of the self-sacrifice of the operatives in the British cotton mills during the war between the States,— which ought to have been made a lesson to many Americans in the present war for the freedom of nations, as that was for freedom from chattel slavery.

Dividing his attention between drama and fiction, Mr. St. John G. Ervine seems to acquire skill from his dual activities. "Alice and a Family" (Macmillan) is written with a secure sense of dramatic values, and with a great deal of dialogue rather dramatic than literary in its character. It tells of a boy and girl in the humblest walks of English life, and the diplomatic manner in which Alice takes up the bereaved family of the young fellow and knits its tangled ends with those of her mother and herself, until the unhappy fates are completely propitiated. The book abounds with the truest humor, often near to tears.

Mr. E. Phillips Oppenheim is an expert in melodrama, and his latest story, "The Way of These Women" (Little, Brown & Co.), is fully melodramatic. It opens with the scene set for the murder of a British marquis, and the heroine is so strongly suspected of the crime that she loses her chance to wed an English gentleman who writes plays in which she acts. A well bred woman with the heart of an adventuress manages to marry him instead. Well contrived, without pretension, interestingly written according to an ascertained formula, and filled with suspense until the end, the book is bound to amuse its readers.

The redoubtable Fu-Manchu does not appear in Mr. Sax Rohmer's latest collection of weird adventures, "The Yellow Claw" (McBride, Nast & Co.), but his racial and spiritual twin, one Dr. King, seems to be the moving force throughout the book, though he does not once disclose himself or his identity. Opium smoking is the propaganda of this mysterious wretch, who bends a curious variety of Orientals and Europeans to his purpose. The story abounds in thrills and bizarre complications, but does not attain subtlety either in plot or character.

So important a part do physicians and trained nurses play in modern life that they deserve the best that can be done for them in the realm of fiction. Mrs. Mary Roberts Rinehart's "K" (Houghton) has physicians for hero and rejected lover, and trained nurses for heroine and adventuress. All these characters are drawn with a patient and scrupulous fidelity to the admirable qualities of two fine and ennobling professions, coupled with demonstration that a common humanity is still alive in them. The narrative is somewhat jerky in movement, but it keeps its interest in spite of a foregone conclusion.

In the Baroness Orczy's latest story of Hungary, "A Bride of the Plains" (Doran), a careful and painstaking picture is painted of rural life as a background to a complicated and tragic plot. The maiden heroine is affianced to a man not of her own choice, after the supposed death of her lover during military service. He returns on the eve of her marriage, and finds the prospective bridegroom much too attentive to a young Jewish girl, who in turn is affianced to one of her own race. The story contrives to end happily, though the reader feels that such an ending is not fully justified.

The lure of the sea takes a young lad with sailors' blood in his veins out of an office and sets him before the mast, in "The Lady Aft" (Small, Maynard & Co.), by Mr. Richard Matthews Hallet. There is a beautiful girl aboard, the captain's daughter. What ensues is the conventional thing: the young fellow finds himself among rough men, wins his fight, and finds due favor in the young lady's eyes at the end. But the manner of telling all this is decidedly unconventional.

Briefs on New Books.

Germany's point of view in the European war.

A collection of articles contributed by Dr. Edmund von Mach to the Boston "Transcript" during the first nine months of the war are now reprinted in a volume entitled "Germany's Point of View" (McClurg). The author notes that the unrestricted publication of these articles in such a distinctly pro-Allies paper is the best refutation of the charge that the American press is deliberately unfair to the German cause. This generous acknowledgment is characteristic of Dr. von Mach's effort to avoid rancor and to practise the gentler arts of persuasion. His somewhat detailed and occasionally repetitious defence of Germany is mildness itself compared with the diatribes which one may read (or skip) weekly in the columns of "The Fatherland." He evidently writes from a

full heart, and the reader must respect the sincerity of his feelings. Unfortunately the logic of his arguments is by no means so convincing. His specialty seems to be the avoidance of the main points of controversy, and a meticulous hairsplitting of non-essentials. Typical of his method is his treatment of Sir Edward Grey, whom he pursues industriously through various chapters of the book, endeavoring to magnify petty discrepancies between the English Blue Book and the French Yellow Book into something portentous, all the while ignoring the great outstanding fact that Sir Edward's plan for a conference, which would have virtually assured peace, was thwarted by the brusque refusal of Germany and Austria. Professor Ellery Stowell has recently affirmed that Sir Edward Grey deserves the Nobel prize for his unremitting efforts toward peace during that last crucial week of July, 1914; yet the Germans continue to pour the vials of their wrath upon his head, presumably because he is the one who put them in the wrong before the eyes of the world. Equally unsuccessful is the author's handling of the Belgian matter,—about which, indeed, a well-advised German apologist will say as little as possible. It should be added that the letter of Dr. Conybeare reprinted on pages 392–400 has been totally repudiated by its writer, who tried in vain to prevent its being published. In fairness, therefore, it ought not to be printed here or elsewhere.

Memories of an artist, author, and diplomat.

Our first minister to Persia, Samuel G. W. Benjamin, who died last summer in his seventy-eighth year, left behind him a rich sheaf of autobiographic memories which have since been published under the title, "The Life and Adventures of a Free Lance," with a preface by Mrs. Benjamin, who says of her variously gifted husband: "To paint, to write, or to work solely for fortune or fame, ever stirred him to indignant protest. He loved things noble, free and untrammeled." A fine freedom, a refreshing independence of convention, with an earnest seeking of truth for authority rather than authority for truth, are apparent on almost every page of these varied recollections of life in many lands and in sundry callings. Born at Argos, son of an American foreign missionary who saw service at Athens, Smyrna, Trebizond, and Constantinople, before death cut short his activities, the author was sent to this country for the completion of his schooling, and naturally enough it was to Williams College, the cradle of American foreign missions, that the father sent him. That was in the good old days of President Mark Hopkins and "Prof. Al," as his brother was nicknamed by the students, and the author's glowing memories of Dr. Hopkins form a noteworthy feature of the book. All that he says of him as an educator and as a moral and spiritual force is indisputable; but, with a vivid recollection of him both at the teacher's desk and in the pulpit and on the platform, it seems to us excessive praise, or misapplied praise, to call him "one of the greatest orators of this or any other age." Mr. Benjamin began to write for publication early in his college course, and many poems as well as numerous prose articles and books came from his pen as the years passed. School-teaching, an assistant librarianship at the New York State Library, art studies, and the successful pursuit of painting as a profession, with diplomatic activities in the East in later life—such were his interests and his labors after leaving college in 1859, in addition to his writing and lecturing and extensive travelling. Forty-five times he crossed the ocean which he learned to paint so well, and he was always a lover of the sea and all that appertains thereto. His style as a writer is in harmony with the free and adventurous spirit of a born sailor. Characteristic, too, one may venture to add, are the very lapses and errors which a critical reader might feel tempted to point out in the book. For example, a careful revision of his work would doubtless have resulted in the correction of such palpable mistakes as "an unusual phenomena," "deliberate assemblies," "Burrows" (as the name of our famous naturalist), "sharp sarcasm and infective," and other blemishes that mar the page and distract attention. Two portraits of the author, a list of his books and of his principal paintings, and a few illustrations of his style as a poet, are given. In later years Mr. Benjamin made his home at Burlington, Vermont, and it is there that his last book is published, by the Free Press Company.

A recently discovered "Mona Lisa."

The discovery of a new "Mona Lisa" fails any longer to be surprising, since it has happened so often. This time it occurs at Isleworth-on-Thames, London, and the picture is introduced as "the Isleworth Mona Lisa." Its owner, Mr. John R. Eyre, writes an interesting monograph on the subject, to prove that Leonardo da Vinci painted two portraits of the wife of Francisco del Giocondo, that neither is a copy of the other, and that both are still in existence, the newly discovered portrait being on the whole a better picture

than the familiar one in the Louvre. To explain its long obscurity, a history of the canvas is given. The evidence of its genuineness is based on quotations from contemporaneous documents, as follows: Two letters written in 1501; a memory sketch made by Raphael before 1505, which resembles the Isleworth portrait much more closely than the portrait in the Louvre; the drafts of two letters written by Leonardo himself in 1511; and a conversation between Leonardo and the Cardinal of Aragon in 1517, as reported by the Cardinal's Secretary. By means of full-page photographs, placed side by side in the book, one may notice differences in the pose of the head and in several minor details; also one sees that the background of the new picture remains unfinished, but is enclosed by two columns, and the size is somewhat larger. In the way of connoisseurship, only a little testimony is offered, but that little is quite emphatic. Mr. P. G. Konody is quoted as saying: "It [the newly discovered portrait] is of such superb quality that it more than holds its own when compared with the much-restored and repainted Louvre masterpiece . . . the features are more delicate, and let it be boldly stated, far more pleasing and beautiful than the Louvre version." It is interesting to learn that the Isleworth picture is at present in this country, at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, where, in the words of the owner, it is "in safe keeping, beyond the reach of either cannon-belching culture, the false philosophy of force, or the cardinal virtue of aggression." (Scribner.)

Fundamentals of English language and literature.

Much instruction in little space is to be found in Dr. Frank H. Vizetelly's "Essentials of English Speech and Literature." The author is managing editor of the "Funk and Wagnalls New Standard Dictionary of the English Language," and it is not surprising to discover that his book incidentally impresses upon the reader the merits of that dictionary, and that it bears the Funk and Wagnalls imprint. After a short chapter on the origin of our language, its growth is traced from the Anglo-Saxon period to the time of Milton; then follow chapters on some of the "mutations of form and sense" it has undergone, the alien elements it contains, the divisions into which literature falls, the function of the dictionary, the dictionary as a textbook, the function of grammar, the principles of phonetics and pronunciation, with remarks on reading, rules to be observed in writing for publication, individuality in writing, and the corruption of speech. An alphabetical list of English and American writers is appended, and a twenty-page index closes the book. The outline sketch of English literature that fills about a third of the volume is compact and useful, though not exactly a marvel of scholarship. Of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, the author says that he "wrote the first sonnets ever written in English," and he makes no mention of Wyatt, Surrey's senior by fourteen or fifteen years and acknowledged by him to be his master in poetry, and commonly credited with having taken the lead in importing the sonnet into our literature. It was a matter of course that Dr. Vizetelly should insist on the desirability of spelling-reform, but his pages do not shock a conservative reader by any radical departures from the accepted orthography. His scholarly defence of the split infinitive is to be commended. In a treatise so largely devoted to inculcating and illustrating correct usage in English, it is a little startling to find the author allowing himself such questionable constructions as "no less than thirty," "equally as appropriate," and "applied into." One who essays to teach clearness and conciseness as well as grammatical correctness should not permit himself to write such a sentence as this, descriptive of Sir Thomas More's best-known work: "The book is a keen satire of social and economic conditions that, judged by his other writings and his practise, show More's political philosophy was not that of Utopia." Of the same book we read on the same page that "the sanitation of cities is carefully preserved." By precept, if not always by example, Dr. Vizetelly's manual will, it is to be hoped, promote the cause of good English, both in speech and in writing.

Triumphs of tropical sanitation.

The completion of the Panama Canal within the time allotted by the engineering experts is a triumph not only of industrial organization and engineering enterprise, but also of applied biology in the field of sanitation. The extermination of yellow fever at Havana resulted from the discovery by Dr. Reed that a particular kind of female mosquito which had bitten a person in the earlier stages of yellow fever becomes after a lapse of twelve to eighteen days thereafter a source of yellow fever to non-immune persons who are bitten by this carrier of the incubated germs of this dread disease. Protection of yellow fever patients from mosquitoes, and mosquito extermination campaigns, have rid Havana, New Orleans, and Rio Janeiro of this greatest of tropical diseases, and have made possible the completion of the Panama Canal

ahead of time, and with a death rate among employees less than that in industrial cities of temperate lands. The story of Dr. Reed's discovery and of its application to health control in Cuba and Panama is told by the expert who accomplished these remarkable feats in the face of doubt and opposition, and by the agency of slowly moving governmental agencies, in Dr. W. C. Gorgas's "Sanitation in Panama" (Appleton). The story is not without incidents both humorous and intensely dramatic. It forms one of the most remarkable documents in the history of scientific achievements, and is an incontrovertible argument for, and demonstration of, the true nature of at least two great diseases, yellow fever and malaria. It gives a logical basis for the only rational attitude of sensible men towards the ever-increasing social aspects of the prevention of disease by coöperative social and governmental agencies. The book is interesting reading by reason of its simplicity, directness, humor, and the inclusion of a bit of the romantic history of Panama in days long before Gorgas and Goethals opened this highway to the world. The triumph at Panama reveals new vistas of the possibilities of the conquest of the topics by civilization.

A storehouse of horticultural information.

The first volume of the rewritten and enlarged edition of Professor Liberty H. Bailey's great horticultural reference work, "The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture" (Macmillan), was reviewed at length in the issue of this journal for August 16, 1914. Of Volumes II. and III., lately published, the general purpose and scope may be recorded without extended comment. The three volumes now completed, representing one-half of the whole work, comprise 1760 pages, with 2047 illustrations. The second volume begins with *Cabbage*, and ends with *Experiment Stations* and *Extension Teaching in Horticulture*. The third volume begins with *Faba* (a genus of beans), and ends with *Kyllinga* (a genus of sedges). Each important title is presented and signed by a recognized authority upon the subject. To select from the hundreds of titles a few for special mention is impossible, for the important ones are numerous. In the two volumes before us, such plant titles as *Carnation, Chrysanthemum, Citrus, Corn, Dahlia, Ferns, Grape*, occupy the most space. But even more important to many are such general titles as *Color in Flowers, Diseases, Drainage, Exhibitions, Experiment Stations, Fertilizers, Floriculture, Flower, Forcing, Frost, Fruit-growing, Horticulture* (including the literature of the subject), *Irrigation*, and *Kitchen-garden*. Under *Island Dependencies*, a full account is given of the plants under cultivation in Porto Rico, the Hawaiian Islands, Guam, Tutuila, and the Philippine Islands. The completed work will constitute a splendid storehouse of trustworthy information for all who are interested in plants from any point of view.

A study of the soliloquy in German drama.

In "The Soliloquy in German Drama" (Columbia University Press), Mr. Erwin Roessler has painstakingly traced the history of the soliloquy from the mediæval church plays to its abandonment in the realistic dramas of Hauptmann and his followers. Although the work shows much careful reading on the part of the author, it is unfortunately written after the conventional pattern of many dissertations. The striking number of ideas frankly taken over from other writers is often but a confession of the author's paucity of thought. Besides outlining the history of the soliloquy, Mr. Roessler states in his Introduction that "the investigation will attempt to throw light on the question whether the recent drama has, or has not, gained in artistic effectiveness by its gradual disuse of the soliloquy." In presenting his body of evidence, however, the author seems to have lost sight of this purpose, which does not reappear until the conclusion. As a result, his contention that "the elimination of the soliloquy of thought and feeling is a loss to the drama and that their restoration will increase its artistic effectiveness," comes as a surprise. On the basis of the examples adduced, the reader still feels at liberty to believe that the disuse of the soliloquy is not only an important step in the advancement of the drama, but also a boon to the more sophisticated audience of the present day. It is unfortunate that the author has not command of an English style that would tend to make his discussion more readable. The ancient use of the soliloquy does not exceed in frequency Mr. Roessler's use of the rhetorical question. In spite of these deficiencies, however, the book may well be recommended to those in search of a summary of the subject.

A Revolutionary hero and martyr.

Since the first issue of his "Nathan Hale, 1776," fourteen years ago, Professor Henry Phelps Johnston has had access to considerable new material in the shape of original manuscripts dating back to Hale's time and throwing fresh light on his heroic character and the fatal act of courage that has made him an object of increasing interest and admiration to posterity. The Hale correspondence and other papers now number nearly

seventy separate pieces, of which sixty-four are printed, wholly or in part, in the new edition of Professor Johnston's book, which is published in handsome form by the Yale University Press. These sixty-four pieces are, as he explains, mainly letters; ten of them, with other papers, being from Hale's pen, the others from college classmates and later associates. Relegation of most of these documents to the appendix has made possible a more connected and smoothly flowing narrative in the body of the book. Accompanying the volume is a supplementary leaflet giving the lately discovered description of Hale by his fellow officer, Lieutenant Elisha Bostwick. Illustrations show the Hale homestead and monument at South Coventry, Connecticut, the hero-martyr's powder-horn and other personal belongings, examples of his autograph and his father's, and the site of his execution. Bibliography and index round out this notable memorial to one whose last words will not soon cease to stir the soul,—"I only regret that I have but one life to lose for my country."

BRIEFER MENTION.

As the editors hint in their Preface to the 1915 edition of "The Statesman's Year-Book" (Macmillan), the difficulties confronted in the revision of the work for this present year of upheaval must have been rather staggering. Yet they have been bravely met, and the work seems to have suffered little in consequence. During the fifty-two years in which it has annually appeared, "The Statesman's Year-Book" has made a place for itself which no other reference book has been able to encroach upon, and to praise either its plan or its execution would now be almost an impertinence.

Of the always valuable special numbers issued from time to time by "The International Studio" (John Lane Co.), the latest two are "The Year-Book of Decorative Art" for 1915, and a monograph on "Old English Mansions." The first named is devoted in largest part to a review of recent developments in English domestic architecture, particularly small country houses and cottages. But there are also chapters on "Architecture and Decoration in the United States," "Wall-paper Designers and their Work," and "British Decoration." As usual with the "Studio" publications, the illustrations (including several plates in colors) are profuse in number and irreproachable in execution. The purpose of "Old English Mansions" is to present a collection of sixty excellent full-page reproductions of the architectural drawings of Joseph Nash, C. J. Richardson, J. D. Harding, Henry Shaw, and other early nineteenth century draughtsmen who have preserved for posterity a graphic record of many of England's storied homes. To the architect, no less than to the lay reader of antiquarian bent, the volume should make a strong appeal.

NOTES.

A picture of England as presented in English literature has been completed by Mr. Edward Thomas, and is soon to be published under the title, "A Literary Pilgrim in England."

Seven of Strindberg's shorter prose tales have been collected into a volume soon to be published by Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co. under the title, "The German Lieutenant, and Other Stories."

Professor Joseph Jastrow's work on "Character and Temperament," which was first announced for publication several months ago, is soon to appear in Messrs. Appleton's "Conduct of the Mind Series."

A forthcoming addition, the first that has been made for a long time, to Messrs. Appleton's "Literatures of the World" series, is "A History of Latin Literature," by Professor Marcus Dimsdale, of the University of Cambridge.

The late Mr. F. Hopkinson Smith's last novel, "Felix O'Day," of which he had completed the final revision of proofs just before his death, will be published by Messrs. Scribners on the 18th inst. The scenes are laid in New York City.

The "Memories and Anecdotes" of Miss Kate Sanborn, which Messrs. Putnam will publish during the autumn, will contain personal reminiscences of a host of American celebrities, from Emerson to Mark Twain, and is likely to prove delightful reading.

The fourth volume of "Glimpses of the Cosmos: A Mental Autobiography," by Lester F. Ward, is announced by Messrs. Putnam. It deals with the period 1885-1893, between the forty-fourth and fifty-second years of the distinguished author's life.

Two interesting interpretations of great writers, evidently the first volumes in a projected series, are announced by the Bobbs-Merrill Co. in Professor William Lyon Phelps's "Browning: How to Know Him," and Professor Bliss Perry's "Carlyle: How to Know Him."

In her volume on "Six French Poets," which the Macmillan Co. is soon to publish, Miss Amy Lowell will present a series of biographical and critical essays dealing with Emile Verhaeren, Albert Samain, Remy de Gourmont, Henri de Regnier, Francis Jammes, and Paul Fort.

Two interesting contributions to the literature of the stage are announced by Messrs. Lippincott in Mr. Maurice Sand's "The History of the Harlequinade" and Mr. Mark E. Perugini's "The Art of the Ballet." The first-named work will contain a number of hand-colored illustrations.

A single-volume edition of Mr. Graham Balfour's "Life of Robert Louis Stevenson," in condensed form but containing some new and interesting matter, is in press with Messrs. Scribner. A series of topographical illustrations by Mr. Kerr Eby will be a special feature of the volume.

We are glad to note the forthcoming publication by Mr. Thomas B. Mosher of three volumes inaugurating a series of "Lyra Americana." The initial

titles comprise "The Rose-Jar," by Mr. Thomas S. Jones, Jr.; "A Handful of Lavender," by Lizette Woodworth Reese; and "The Rose from the Ashes," by Miss Edith M. Thomas. The quality of these three writers is a hopeful augury of the standards evidently to be maintained by the series.

Mr. Burton E. Stevenson has compiled and Mr. Willy Pogany has illustrated "The Home Book of Verse for Young People," which endeavors to do for children the same service that Mr. Stevenson did for adult readers in "The Home Book of Verse." It will be published this month by Messrs. Holt.

An addition to Napoleonic literature in the shape of a volume of "Letters of Captain Engelbert Lutyens, Orderly Officer at Longwood, St. Helena, February, 1820 — November, 1823," edited from the originals in the British Museum by Sir Lees Knowles, is one of the forthcoming publications of the John Lane Co.

A collected edition of the poems of Rupert Brooke, the gifted young Englishman who recently died from sunstroke while serving in the Dardanelles campaign, will be brought out this month by the John Lane Co. The volume will contain a biographical introduction by Miss Margaret Havington, and a photogravure portrait.

"The Popular Science Monthly" has been bought by the Modern Publishing Company of New York City, and consolidated with "The World's Advance," formerly "Popular Electricity." The two magazines will be merged under the title of "The Popular Science Monthly," beginning with the November issue. Mr. Waldemar Kaempffert, for a long time editor of the monthly, will continue in that position.

Three critical studies of the work of famous authors will be published at once by Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Co. Mr. P. P. Howe discusses Mr. Bernard Shaw's personality as well as the various phases of his work; Miss Una Taylor offers a criticism of M. Maeterlinck as poet, playwright, and philosopher; Mr. Forrest Reid, in his volume on Mr. W. B. Yeats, includes a biography, although he is more concerned with Mr. Yeats as a writer than as a man.

The first edition in English of the great Russian epic, "The Armament of Igor," is about to be published by the Oxford University Press. The editor is Mr. L. A. Magnus, LL.D., who has written a general introduction and gives a revised text, with translation, full notes, genealogical tables, etc. The poem, which describes a disastrous foray by Igor Svyatoslavic in 1185, forms part of the ordinary school course in Russia, and outside Russia is set for university courses in Slavonic; and the English edition is intended for both the student and the general reader.

The current quarterly "News Notes of California Libraries," a pamphlet of three hundred double-column pages, devotes thirty-nine of those pages to an annotated list of material in the State Library on the subject of California Indians. It also contains a review of recent California legislation, notably library and school legislation, and the usual brief reports from all public libraries in the State, a "Directory for Library Supplies and Other Items of General Interest," and reports from the California Library Association, the Board of Library Examiners, and the State Library, with classified list of recent accessions to the latter.

For some years past, the late Professor Thomas R. Lounsbury had been engaged upon a literary biography of Tennyson. It was not his purpose to cover the entire life of the poet, but only the most interesting part of it, ending with the publication of the "Idylls of the King." At the time of his death, Professor Lounsbury had reached the *annus mirabilis*, when "In Memoriam" appeared and Tennyson was appointed Poet Laureate. These chapters, some of which were left incomplete, have been prepared for the press by Professor Cross, and will be published in the autumn.

A collected edition in two volumes of "The Political Writings of Jean Jacques Rousseau," edited from the original manuscript and authentic editions, with introduction and notes, by Professor C. E. Vaughan, is in preparation at the Cambridge University Press. The editor's aim has been to collect all the political writings of Rousseau in one body and present them for the first time in the text which Rousseau actually wrote, as well as to define his place in the history of political thought. At present the printed material is scattered over numerous volumes, various pieces which have come to light during the last sixty years having not yet been included in the collected "Works." Some further "Fragments" are now added which have hitherto remained buried in the library of Neuchatel. These include several slight autobiographical pieces which throw a certain amount of light on the frame of mind in which the "Confessions" were written. The treatise on Corsica has hitherto been known only in a faulty text.

The committee in charge of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University is issuing in limited editions several series of documents dealing with the theory and the practice of the art of the theatre,— reprints of inaccessible essays and addresses, translations from foreign tongues, and original papers. These documents are furnished with introductions, and they are annotated adequately, but succinctly. The second series (to be ready for distribution in October), will consist of the following four papers on acting: "The Illusion of the First Time in Acting," by Mr. William Gillette, with an introduction by Mr. George Arliss; "Art and the Actor," by Constant Coquelin; translated by Abby Langdon Alger, with an introduction by Mr. Henry James; "Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth and Queen Katherine," by Mr. H. C. Fleeming Jenkin, with an introduction by Professor Brander Matthews; "Reflexions on Acting," by Talma, with an introduction by Sir Henry Irving and a review by Mr. H. C. Fleeming Jenkin. Like the previous set of four volumes on play-making, this new series will be issued in an edition limited to 300 copies available to the public.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FALL BOOKS.

The classified list of books announced for autumn and winter publication, herewith presented in accordance with a long-time annual custom of this journal, is as nearly complete as the exigencies of the publishing business and the necessary coöperation of the publishers in supplying the needed data have permitted us to make it. As usual, considerations of space have made necessary the carrying over to our next issue of the two departments, "School and College Text-Books" and "Books for the Young." Inclusive of these categories, the list comprises this year approximately sixteen hundred titles, representing the output of some sixty publishers,—surely a surprisingly good showing in view of the abnormal conditions brought about by the war. In the leading editorial in this issue of THE DIAL, some of the more notable and interesting features of the present announcement list are commented upon.

BIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES.

Life, Letters, and Journals of John Muir.—Julia Ward Howe, 1819 to 1910, by Laura E. Richards and Maud Howe Elliott, limited edition, 2 vols., illus., $7.50 net.—Reminiscences, by Lyman Abbott, illus., $3.50 net.—The Life of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, by Beckles Willson, 2 vols., illus., $6.50 net.—The Life and Letters of John Hay, based on his diaries and correspondence, by William Roscoe Thayer, 2 vols., illus., $5. net.—The Fall of Mary Stuart, by Frank A. Mumby, illus., $3. net.—Kings and Queens of England, edited by Robert S. Rait, M.A., and William Page, F.S.A., new vols.: The Life of Henry V., by R. B. Mowat; The Life of Henry VI., by Mrs. Christie; each illus., per vol., $2.50 net.—Brissot de Warville, by Eloise Ellery, $1.75 net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

The Life of Clara Barton, by Percy H. Epler, illus., $2.50 net.—In the Footsteps of Napoleon, his life and its famous scenes, illus., $2.50 net.—The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, by W. F. Monypenny and George Earl Buckle, Vol. IV., illus., $3. net.—Henry Codman Potter, Seventh Bishop of New York, by George Hodges, illus., $3.50 net. (Macmillan Co.)

Memories of a Publisher, by George Haven Putnam, with portrait, $2. net.—Sixty Years in the Wilderness, reminiscences of Sir Henry W. Lucy, Vol. III., Nearing Jordan, illus., $3. net.—The Everyday Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Francis F. Browne, new and cheaper edition, with portraits, $1.75 net.—Memories and Anecdotes, by Kate Sanborn, illus., $2. net.—Isabel of Castile, and the making of the Spanish Nation, by Ierne Plunkett, illus., $2.50 net.—(G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Emma Darwin, a century of family letters, 1792 to 1896, edited by Henrietta Litchfield, 2 vols., illus. in photogravure, etc., $5. net.—Forty Years in Constantinople, recollections of Sir Edwin Pears, 1873-1915, illus., $5. net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

My Childhood, by Maxim Gorky, $2. net.—Pleasures and Palaces, by Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, illus., $3. net.—Marie Tarnowska, by A. Vivanti Chartres, illus., $1.50 net. (Century Co.)

The Life and Times of Tennyson, by Thomas R. Lounsbury, LL.D. (Yale University Press.)

My Harvest, by Richard Whiteing, illus., $2.50 net.—Recollections of an Irish Judge, Press, Bar, and Parliament, by M. McD. Bodkin, illus., $3. net.—S. N. Castle, Hawaiian missionary and pioneer, by W. R. Castle, illus., $2.50 net.—The Rival Sultanas, Nell Gwyn, Louise de Kèroualle, and Hortense Mancini, by H. Noel Williams, illus., $3.50 net.—Court Life from Within, by H. R. H. the Infanta Eulalia of Spain, illus., $2.50 net.—The Life of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, by R. B. Cunninghame Graham, illus., $2. net.—My Life, the autobiography of Richard Wagner, popular edition, 2 vols., $3.50 net.—The Voyages of Captain Scott, retold from "The Voyage of the 'Discovery'" and "Scott's Last Expedition," by Charles Turley, with Introduction by James M. Barrie, illus. in photogravure, etc., $2. net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

Makers of the Nineteenth Century, first vols.: Abraham Lincoln, by Lord Charnwood; Herbert Spencer, by Hugh S. Elliot; John Delane, by E. T. Cook; per vol., $1.75 net.—Hitting the Dark Trail, starshine through thirty years of night, by Clarence Hawkes, illus., $1.25 net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

Vagrant Memories, by William Winter, illus., $3. net.—John Calvin, his life, letters, and work, by Hugh Y. Reyburn, D.D., $3. net.—The Life of Andrew Martin Fairbairn, by W. B. Selbie, D.D., $3. net. (George H. Doran Co.)

Reminiscences and Letters of Sir Robert Ball, edited by W. Valentine Ball, illus. in photogravure, etc., $5. net.—The Henry Ford Book, help the other fellow, by Henry Ford, with Introduction by Thomas A. Edison, illus., $1.50 net.—Tad and His Father, an appreciation of Lincoln, by F. Lauriston Bullard, with frontispiece, 50 cts. net. (Little, Brown & Co.)

The Life of John Wilkes, by Horace Bleackley, illus., $5. net.—Patron and Place Hunter, the life of George Bubb Dodington, Lord Melcombe, by Lloyd Sanders, illus., $5. net.—Nollekens and His Times, by John Thomas Smith, first illustrated edition, edited by Wilfrid Whitten, with biographical Introduction, 2 vols., $7.50 net.—A Painter of Dreams, by A. M. W. Stirling, illus., $3.50 net.—My Years at the Austrian Court, by Nellie Ryan, illus., $3. net. (John Lane Co.)

The Romance of Leonardo da Vinci, by A. J. Anderson, illus. in photogravure, etc., $4. net.—Charles Baudelaire, his life, by Theophile Gautier, trans. by Guy Thorne, with portraits, $3.50 net.—The Jolly Duchess, Harriott, Duchess of St. Albans, fifty years' record of stage and society, 1787 to 1837, by Charles E. Pearce, illus., $4. net. (Brentano's.)

On the Trail of Stevenson, by Clayton Hamilton, illus. by Walter Hale, $3. net. (Doubleday, Page & Co.)

The Story of a Pioneer, by Anna Howard Shaw, illus., $2. net. (Harper & Brothers.)

The Story of Yone Noguchi, told by himself, illus. in color by Yoshio Markino, $1.50 net.—The Heart of Lincoln, anecdotes and reminiscences, by Wayne Whipple, with portrait, 50 cts. net. (George W. Jacobs & Co.)

Napoleon in Exile at St. Helena, 1815 to 1821, by Norwood Young, 2 vols., illus., $7. net. (John C. Winston Co.)

Memoirs Relating to the Empress Josephine, by Georgette Ducrest, illus., $1. net.—Heroines of the Modern Stage, by Forrest Izard, illus., $1.50 net.—

Sarah Bernhardt, an appreciation, by Forrest Izard, 50 cts. net. (Sturgis & Walton Co.)

Fanny Crosby's Own Story, by S. Trevena Jackson, illus., $1. net.— Missionary Crusaders, by Claude Field, illus., $1. net.— The Real Billy Sunday, by Elijah P. Brown, illus., $1. net.— John Hus, the martyr of Bohemia, by W. N. Schwarze, Ph.D., illus., 75 cts. net.— Dwight L. Moody, by John McDowell, 25 cts. net.— Tolstoy, the man and his message, by Edward A. Steiner, new edition, illus., $1.50 net.— Early Heroes of the Mission Field and Modern Heroes of the Mission Field, by W. Pakenham Walsh, new editions, each with frontispiece, per vol., 50 cts. net. (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

Luther Burbank, his life and work, by Henry Smith Williams, LL.D., illus. in color, etc., $2.50 net. (Hearst's International Library Co.)

Anna Jameson, letters and friendship, 1812 to 1860, edited by Mrs. Stewart Erskine, illus.— Camille des Moulins, by Violet Methlay.— Life of Purcell, the master musician, by Percy Scholes, $1.25 net. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

Madame du Barry, a king's favorite, by Claude Saint-Andre, with Introduction by Pierre de Nolhac, illus. in photogravure, etc., $3.50 net. (McBride, Nast & Co.)

George Washington, Farmer, by Paul Leland Haworth, illus., $1.50 net. (Bobbs-Merrill Co.)

The Life of Stevenson, by Graham Balfour, revised from the larger work with new matter, illus. by Kerr Eby and with portraits, $2. net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Henry Augustus Coit, by James Carter Knox, illus., $1. net. (Longmans, Green, & Co.)

Autobiography of George William Puddefoot, illus., $1.50 net.— The Life of George Augustus Gates, by Isabel Smith Gates, $1. net.— Life of J. Brierly, $1. net. (Pilgrim Press.)

The Stone of Help, autobiography of A. B. Leonard, $1.50 net.— John Morgan Walden, by David H. Moore, $1. net. (Methodist Book Concern.)

Personal Memoirs of Lucien Calvin Warner, illus., $1. net. (Association Press.)

Great Men, a series of modern life-stories, new vol.: Wagner, illus., 75 cts. net. (F. A. Stokes Co.)

HISTORY.

The History of Germany in the 19th Century, by Heinrich von Treitschke, trans. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul, with Introduction by William H. Dawson, 6 vols., each $3. net.— Modern Germany and Its Historians, Niebuhr, Ranke, Mommsen, Sybel, and Treitschke, by Antoine Guilland, $2. net. (McBride, Nast & Co.)

The National History of France, edited by Frantz Funck-Brentano, Vol. II., The Renaissance, by L. Battiffol.— Secret Diplomatic Memoirs, by Count Hayashi, $2.50 net.— The Passing of the Armies, by Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain, with biographical note by George Haven Putnam, $2.50 net.— Dramatic Episodes of the Civil War, by Rossiter Johnson, $1.75 net.— The Conquest of Virginia, the forest primeval, by Conway Whittle Sams, illus., $3.50 net.— Lincoln and the Episodes of the Civil War, by W. E. Doster, $1.50 net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

The Normans in European History, by Charles H. Haskins, $2. net.— Attila and His Huns, by Edward Hutton, with maps, $2. net.— Battleground Adventures, stories of dwellers on the scenes of conflict in some of the most notable battles of the Civil War, by Clifton Johnson, illus., $2. net.— The Fall of Tsingtau, by Jefferson Jones, illus., $2. net.— The Revolution in Virginia, the Tories and the Patriot Fathers, by H. J. Eckenrode.— The Emancipation of Massachusetts, by Brooks Adams, $1.50 net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

High Lights of the French Revolution, by Hilaire Belloc, illus. in color, etc., $3. net. (Century Co.)

The Fighting Cheyennes, a history of a great and typical Indian tribe, by George Bird Grinnell, with maps, $3.50 net.— Original Narratives of Early American History, new vol.: Narratives of Early Southwestern History, edited by Herbert E. Bolton, illus., $3. net.— A History of Events in Egypt from 1798 to 1914, by Arthur E. P. Weigall, illus., $2.25 net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

History of the Norwegian People, by Knut Gjerset, Ph.D., 2 vols., illus., $8. net.— Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy, by Charles A. Beard, $3. net.— The Writings of John Quincy Adams, edited by Worthington C. Ford, Vol. VI., $3.50 net. (Macmillan Co.)

The Germans and Africa, by Evans Lewin, with Introduction by Earl Grey, $3.60 net.— Poland and the Polish Question, by Ninian Hill, illus., $3. net.— A History of Babylon, by Leonard W. King, illus., $4.80 net.— Great Nations Series, new vols.: Medieval Italy, by H. B. Cotterill, M.A.; Wales, by Gilbert Stone, LL.B.; each illus., per vol., $2.50 net.— Serbia, her people, history, and aspirations, by W. M. Petrovitch, illus., $1.50 net. (F. A. Stokes Co.)

The French Army before Napoleon, by Spenser Wilkinson.— A Short History of Russia, by Lucy Cazalet.— Bamff Charters, 1232 to 1703, edited, with Introduction, bibliographical summary, and notes, by James H. Ramsay.— The Provision for Historical Studies at Oxford, by John L. Myres. (Oxford University Press.)

Records of Civilization, first vols.: Hellenic Civilization, by G. W. Botsford and E. H. Sihler; The History of the Franks, by Gregory of Tours, trans., with notes, by Ernest Brehaut, Ph.D.; The Book of the Popes, trans. by Louise R. Loomis, Ph.D. (Columbia University Press.)

The Irish Abroad, a record of the achievements of wanderers from Ireland, by Elliot O'Donnell, illus. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

Yale Historical Publications, new vols.: Economic Development of the British West Indies, 1700 to 1760, by Frank W. Pitman; Electoral Reform in England and Wales, the development and operation of the parliamentary franchise, 1832 to 1885, by Charles Seymour, Ph.D. (Yale University Press.)

The Tower of London, its relation to the history of England, by Rene Francis, illus., $5. net. (John C. Winston Co.)

New York's Part in History, by Sherman Williams, illus., $2.50 net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

The Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria, by Morris Jastrow, Jr., illus., $6. net.— The Glory that Was Greece, a survey of Hellenic culture and civilization, by J. C. Stobart, M.A., new and cheaper edition, illus., $2. net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

The Partition of Poland, by Lord Eversley, $2.50 net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

The Second Partition of Poland, a study in diplomatic history, by Robert Howard Lord. (Harvard University Press.)

A Short History of Japan, by Ernest Wilson Clement, $1. net. (University of Chicago Press.)

The Pageant of British History, by J. W. Parriott, LL.D., illus. in color, $2.50 net. (Sully & Kleinteich.)

A History of Babylonia and Assyria, by Robert W. Rogers, sixth edition, revised and largely rewritten, 2 vols., $10. net. (The Abingdon Press.)

GENERAL LITERATURE.

The Letters of Washington Irving to Henry Brevoort, 1807 to 1843, edited, with Introduction, by George S. Hellman, A.M., limited edition, 2 vols., with portraits, $10. net.— Incense and Iconoclasm, by Charles Leonard Moore, $1.50 net.— Visions and Beliefs, by Lady Gregory, $1.50 net.— The Cambridge History of English Literature, edited by A. W. Ward, Litt.D., and A. R. Waller, M.A., Vol. XII., The Romantic Revival, $2.50 net.— Prose Masterpieces, from modern essayists, 3 vols., $3.75 net.— The Sweet-scented Name, and other fairy tales, fables, and stories, by Fedor Sologub, edited by Stephen Graham, $1.50 net.— Tales from Old Japanese Dramas, by Asataro Miyamori, illus., $2. net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Interpretations of English Literature, by Lafcadio Hearn, 2 vols., $6. net.— New Essays, by Maurice Maeterlinck, $1.50 net.— Bernard Shaw, a critical study, by P. P. Howe, with portrait, $2. net.— Maurice Maeterlinck, a critical study, by Una Taylor, with portrait, $2. net.— W. B. Yeats, a critical study, by Forrest Reid, $2. net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

Contemporary Belgian Literature, by Jethro Bithell, $2.50 net.— Library of Irish Literature, edited by Alfred Perceval Graves, William Magennis, and Douglas Hyde, comprising: Thomas Davis, selections from his prose and poetry, edited by T. W. Rolleston, M.A.; Wild Sports of the West, by W. H. Maxwell, edited by the Earl of Dunraven; Legends of Saints and Sinners, edited by Douglas Hyde, LL.D.; Humors of Irish Life, edited by Charles L. Graves, M.A.; Irish Oratory and Oratory, edited by F. M. Kettle; The Book of Irish Poetry, edited by Alfred Perceval Graves, M.A.; each illus., per vol., $1. net. (F. A. Stokes Co.)

Ivory Apes and Peacocks, by James Huneker, $1.50 net.— Life and Letters in the Italian Renaissance, by Christopher Hare, illus., $3. net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Some of the Correspondence of Sir Arthur Helps, collected by E. A. Helps, illus., $5. net.— Is There a Shakespeare Problem? a reply to Mr. J. M. Robertson and Mr. Andrew Lang, by G. G. Greenwood, M.P., $3. net.— French Novelists of To-day, by Winifred Stephens, second series, $1.50 net.— Just Human, by Frank Crane, $1. net.— Cornish Saints and Sinners, by J. Henry Harris, new edition, illus., $1.25 net. (John Lane Co.)

Journeys to Bagdad, by Charles S. Brooks, illus., $1.50 net.— A Census of Shakespeare Quartos, prepared by Henrietta Bartlett and Alfred Pollard.— Covent Garden Journal, by Henry Fielding, edited, with Introduction and notes, by Gerard E. Jensen, Ph.D. (Yale University Press.)

Elizabethan Translations from the Italian, by Mary Augusta Scott, $1.75 net.— Social Studies in English Literature, by Laura J. Wylie, $1.75 net.— —Affirmations, by Havelock Ellis, new edition, with a new preface, $1.75 net.— The House of Friendship, by Agnes Edwards, 75 cts. net.— The Riverside Uplift Series, new vols.: The Cultivated Man, by Charles W. Eliot; The Amateur Spirit, by Bliss Perry; Calm Yourself, by George L. Walton; Self-cultivation in English, by George H. Palmer; The Glory of the Imperfect, by George H. Palmer; Trades and Professions, by George H. Palmer; each 50 cts. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Studies in English and Comparative Literature, new vols.: Froissart and the English Chronicle Play, by Robert M. Smith, Ph.D.; The Life and Romances of Eliza Haywood, by George F. Whicher, Ph.D.; Robert Greene, by John Clark Jordan; St. Jean de Crèvecœur, by Julia Post Mitchell, Ph.D.; Mary Astell, by Florence M. Smith, Ph.D.; Disguise Plots in Elizabethan Drama, by Victor O. Freeburg, Ph.D.— Theodore Fontane as a Critic of Drama, by Bertha E. Trebein, Ph.D.— Li Romans dou Lis, by Frederick C. Ostrander, Ph.D.—Al Fark Beina al Firak, by Kate E. Chambers, Ph.D.— The Sanskrit Poems of Mayura, by G. Payn Quackenbos. Columbia University Press.)

Escape, and other essays, by Arthur Christopher Benson, $1.50 net.— A History of American Literature since 1870, by Fred Lewis Pattee, $2. net. (Century Co.)

Six French Poets, biographical and critical essays, by Amy Lowell. (Macmillan Co.)

The Modern Study of Literature, by Richard Green Moulton, $2.50 net. (University of Chicago Press.)

Rudyard Kipling, a critical study, by Cyril Falls, with photogravure portrait, $2.50 net. (Mitchell Kennerley.)

Seven Acres and a Dream, by Richard LeGallienne. (Four Seas Co.)

Heroes and Heroines of Fiction, classical, mediæval, and legendary, by William S. Walsh, $3. net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

Writers of the Day, first vols.: Anatole France, by W. L. George; H. G. Wells, by J. D. Beresford; Arnold Bennett, by F. J. Harvey Darton; Joseph Conrad, by Hugh Walpole; Rudyard Kipling, by John Palmer; John Galsworthy, by Sheila Kaye-Smith; per vol., 50 cts. net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

Browning, how to know him, by William Lyon Phelps, with portrait, $1.50 net.— Carlyle, how to know him, by Bliss Perry, with portrait, $1.50 net. (Bobbs-Merrill Co.)

Ideals and Realities in Russian Literature, by Prince Kropotkin, $1.50 net. (Alfred A. Knopf.)

A History of Latin Literature, by Marcus Dimsdale, $2. net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

A Quiet Corner in a Library, by William Henry Hudson, $1.25 net. (Rand, McNally & Co.)

American Life, by Van Wyck Brooks, $1.25 net. (B. W. Huebsch.)

The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent, by John Erskine, Ph.D., $1. net.— The Massacre of the Innocents, an interpretation of Peter Brueghel's famous painting, by Maurice Maeterlinck, trans. from the French by Alfred Allinson, illus., 50 cts. net. (Duffield & Co.)

The Pageant of English Literature, by J. W. Parriott, LL.D., illus. in color, $2.50 net. (Sully & Kleinteich.)

Shakespeare Explained, by Forrest S. Lunt, A.M., 60 cts. net. (Hearst's International Library Co.)

The Vengeance of the Flag, by Henry D. Estabrook, $2. net. (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

Fireside Papers, by Frederic Marvin, $1.50 net. (Sherman, French & Co.)

BOOKS OF VERSE.

Brontë Poems, the poetry of Charlotte, Emily, Anne, and Branwell Brontë, with Introduction by Arthur Christopher Benson, with portraits, $2. net.— Welsh Poems and Ballads, by George Borrow, with Introduction by Ernest Rhys, limited edition, $5. net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

The New Poetry Series, new volumes: The Cloister, a verse drama, by Emile Verhaeren; New Poems, by Josephine Preston Peabody; Afternoons in April, by Grace Hazard Conkling; Interflow, by Geoffrey C. Faber.— The Little Book of American Poets, edited by Jessie B. Rittenhouse, $1.25 net. — The Quiet Hour, poems of reflection and tranquillity, edited by FitzRoy Carrington, illus., 75 cts. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Poems, by Gilbert K. Chesterton, $1.25 net.— Collected Poems of Rupert Brooke, with biographical Introduction by Margaret Havington and portrait, $1.25 net.— War Poems, and other translations, by Lord Curzon of Kedleston, $1.50 net.— Belgian Patriotic Poems, by Emile Cammaerts, trans. by Tita Brand-Cammaerts, with portrait, $1.50 net.— The House That Was, and other poems, by Benjamin R. C. Low, $1.25 net. (John Lane Co.)

Lyra Americana, first vols.: The Rose-jar, by Thomas S. Jones, Jr.; A Handful of Lavender, by Lizette Woodworth Reese; The Rose from the Ashes, by Edith M. Thomas; per vol., $1. net. (Thomas B. Mosher.)

Sappho in Levkas, and other poems, by William Alexander Percy, $1. net. (Yale University Press.)

Vision of War, by Lincoln Colcord, $1.25 net. (Macmillan Co.)

The Laughing Muse, by Arthur Guiterman, $1. net.— Poems, by Dana Burnet, $1.20 net. (Harper & Brothers.)

The Lord of Misrule, by Alfred Noyes, with frontispiece, $1.60 net. (F. A. Stokes Co.)

The Factories, and other lyrics, by Margaret Widdemer, $1. net. (John C. Winston Co.)

Songs of the Workaday World, by Berton Braley, $1. net. (George H. Doran Co.)

The House of Birth, an anthology of parent love, compiled by Marion Cummings Stanley, $1.25 net. — The Jew to Jesus, and other poems, by Florence Kiper Frank, $1. net. (Mitchell Kennerley.)

Images, old and new, by Richard Addington.— The Tragedy, by Gilbert Moyle.— Horizons, by Robert Alden Sanborn.— American Poets on Browning, edited by W. S. Braithwaite, with introductory essay by Henry van Dyke.— The English Tongue and Other Poems, by Lewis Worthington Smith. (Four Seas Co.)

The Universal Order, by Friederika Quitman Ogden, $1. net.— Sonnets of Spinsterhood, 75 cts. net.— California, by Fred Emerson Brooks, illus. in color, 25 cts. net. (Paul Elder & Co.)

Advent Songs, by Simon N. Patten.— Songs to Save a Soul, by Irene Rutherford McLeod, $1. net. (B. W. Huebsch.)

One Wish, and other poems of love and life, by Sara Beaumont Kennedy, 75 cts. net. (Bobbs-Merrill Co.)

The Poems of Giacomo da Lentino, edited by E. F. Langley. (Harvard University Press.)

Ashes and Sparks, by Richard Wightman, $1.25 net. (Century Co.)

Songs of the Fields, by Francis Ledwidge, with Introduction by Lord Dunsany, $1.25 net.— Ancient English Christmas Carols, 1400 to 1700, compiled by Edith Rickert, with frontispiece, $1.25 net. (Duffield & Co.)

The Home Book of Verse, compiled by Burton E. Stevenson, new edition, in 8 vols., per set, $12. net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

New Rubáiyát from a Southern Garden, by George F. Viett, 75 cts. net.— Cowboy Songs, and other frontier ballads, edited by John A. Lomax, new edition with additions, $1.50 net. (Sturgis & Walton Co.)

DRAMA AND THE STAGE.

The Case of American Drama, by Thomas H. Dickinson, $2.75 net.— The Technique of the Drama, by George P. Baker, $2. net.— Red Wine of Rousillon, a drama in blank verse, by William Lindsey, $1.25 net.— The Arrow-maker, a drama of Indians in California, by Mary Austin, revised edition, 75 cts. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

The Faithful, by John Masefield, $1.25 net.— The Porcupine, by Edwin Arlington Robinson, $1.25 net. — The Art of the Moving Picture, by Vachel Lindsay, $1.50 net. (Macmillan Co.)

The History of the Harlequinade, by Maurice Sand, 2 vols., illus. in color, $6. net.— The Art of Ballet, by Mark E. Perugini, illus., $2.50 net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

The Masterpieces of Modern Drama, edited by John A. Pierce under the supervision of Brander Matthews, 2 vols., each $2. net.— The Drama League Series of Plays, new vols.: The Thief, by Henry Bernstein, trans., with Introduction, by John Alan Haughton; A Woman's Way, by Thompson Buchanan, with Introduction by Walter Prichard Eaton; The Apostle, by Paul Hyacinthe Loyson, trans. by Barrett H. Clark; The Trail of the Torch, by Paul Hervieu, trans. by John Alan Haughton; A False Saint, by Francois de Curel, trans. by Barrett H. Clark; My Lady's Dress, by Edward Knoblauch; each 75 cts. net. (Doubleday, Page & Co.)

Costumes and Scenery for Amateurs, a practical working handbook, by Constance D'Arcy Mackay, illus., $1.75 net.— Writing and Selling a Play, practical suggestions for the beginner, by Fanny Cannon, $1.50 net.— Jane Clegg, a play in three acts, by St. John Ervine, 80 cts. net.— The Beau of Bath, and other one-act plays, by Constance D'Arcy Mackay, illus., $1.25 net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

Another book on the Theatre, by George Jean Nathan, $1.50 net.— The Immigrants, by Percy MacKaye, $1. net.— The Treasure, by David Pinski, $1. net. — Dramatic Works of Gerhart Hauptmann, Vol. VI., $1.50 net.— Criminals, by George Middleton, 50 cts. net. (B. W. Huebsch.)

Armageddon, an epic drama on the war, by Stephen Phillips, $1. net.— Tragedies, by Arthur Symons, $1.50 net. (John Lane Co.)

The Hostage, by Paul Claudel, trans. from the French by Clara Bell, with Introduction by Pierre Chavannes. (Yale University Press.)

Iphegenia in Tauris, a poetic drama, by Witter Bynner, $1. net.— The Twilight of the Gods, by Josephine Daskam Bacon, 60 cts. net. (Mitchell Kennerley.)

Laodice and Danaë, by Gordon Bottomley.— Judgment, by Amelia J. Burr. (Four Seas Co.)

A new volume of plays, by Bernard Shaw.— A new volume of three plays, by Eugene Brieux. (Brentano's.)

Searchlights, by Horace Annesley Vachell, $1. net. (George H. Doran Co.)

Plays, by Clyde Fitch, memorial edition, with Introduction by Montrose J. Moses, 4 vols., each with photogravure frontispiece, per vol., $1.50 net; per set, $4.50 net. (Little, Brown & Co.)

Wreckage, by J. Hartley Manners, $1. net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

Four Plays, by Emile Augier, trans. from the French by Barrett H. Clark, with Preface by Eugene Brieux, $1.50 net. (Alfred A. Knopf.)

Garside's Career, by Harold Brighouse, $1. net. (A. C. McClurg & Co.)

FICTION.

The Freelands, by John Galsworthy, $1.35 net.— Felix O'Day, by F. Hopkinson Smith, illus., $1.35 net.— The High Priestess, by Robert Grant, $1.35 net.— When My Ship Comes In, by Gouverneur Morris, illus., $1.35 net.— The Crown of Life, by Gordon Arthur Smith, $1.35 net.— The Real Man, by Francis Lynde, $1.35 net.— Russian Silhouettes, more stories of Russian life, by Anton Tchekoff, trans. by Marian Fell, $1.35 net.— The Twisted Skein, by Ralph D. Paine, illus., $1.35 net. —Aunt Jane, by Jennette Lee, $1.25 net.—The Rose-coloured Room, by Maude Little, $1.35 net.— "Somewhere in France," short stories by Richard Harding Davis, illus., $1. net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

These Twain, a sequel to "Hilda Lessways," by Arnold Bennett, $1.50 net.— The Golden Scarecrow, by Hugh Walpole, $1.25 net.— Of Human Bondage, by W. Somerset Maugham, $1.50 net.— Ten Degrees Backward, by Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler, $1.25 net. — Lot & Company, by Will Levington Comfort, $1.25 net.—Nobody, by Louis Joseph Vance, illus., $1.25 net.— Millstone, by Harold Begbie, $1.25 net. — Minnie's Bishop, and other stories, by G. A. Birmingham, $1.20 net.— Treasure, by W. Dane Bank, $1.25 net.— Spragge's Canyon, by Horace Annesley Vachell, $1.25 net.— The Bronze Eagle, a story of Waterloo, $1.35 net.—Co-directors, by Una L. Silberrad, $1.25 net.—The Thirty-nine Steps, by John Buchan, $1.25 net.— Happy Days, by A. A. Milne, $1.25 net.— If Any Man Sin, by H. A. Cody, $1.25 net.— The Temple of Dawn, by I. A. R. Wylie, $1.35 net.— The Man-trail, by Henry Oyen, $1.25 net.— Old Judge Priest, short stories, by Irvin S. Cobb, $1.25 net.— The S. S. Glory, by Frederick Niven, $1.25 net. (George H. Doran Co.)

The Research Magnificent, by H. G. Wells, $1.50 net. — The Star Rover, by Jack London, with frontispiece in color, $1.50 net.— Old Delabole, by Eden Phillpotts, $1.50 net.— Heart's Kindred, by Zona Gale, $1.35 net.— God's Puppets, short stories, by William Allen White, $1.25 net.— A new novel, by James Stephens, $1.35 net.— Short Stories, by Rabindranath Tagore, illus., $1.25 net. (Macmillan Co.)

The Fortunes of Garin, by Mary Johnston, illus., $1.40 net.—"K," by Mary Roberts Rinehart, illus., $1.35 net.— David Penstephen, by Richard Pryce, $1.35 net.— The Valley Road, by Mary Hallock Foote, $1.35 net.— The Song of the Lark, by Willa Sibert Cather, $1.40 net.— Steve Yeager, by William MacLeod Raine, illus., $1.35 net.— Penelope's Postscripts, by Kate Douglas Wiggin, illus., $1. net. Little Miss Grouch, by Samuel Hopkins Adams, illus., $1. net.— Scally, by Ian Hay, illus., 75 cts. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

The "Genius," by Theodore Dreiser, $1.50 net.— Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy, by Stephen Leacock, $1.25 net.— The Pearl Fishers, by H. de Vere Stacpoole, $1.30 net.— Pretty Maids All in a Row, by Justin Huntly McCarthy, $1.35 net.— The Rose of Youth, by Elinor Mordaunt, $1.35 net.— The Great Unrest, by F. E. Mills Young, $1.30 net. —A Soul on Fire, by Frances Fenwick Williams, $1.30 net.— The Death of Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories, by Leo Tolstoy, a new translation from the Russian by Constance Garnett, $1.35 net.— His Harvest, by Pearl Doles Bell, $1.30 net.— Broken Shackles, by John Oxenham, $1.25 net.— Mobie Lane and Thereabouts, by A. Neil Lyons, $1.25 net. — Maria Again, a sequel to "According to Maria," by Mrs. John Lane, $1. net.— Bildad the Quill-driver, by William Caine, illus., $1.25 net.— The Ashiel Mystery, by Mrs. Charles Bryce, $1.25 net.— Barnavaux, by Pierre Mille, illus., $1.25 net.— Louise and Barnavaux, by Pierre Mille, illus., $1.25 net.— More Adventures of an A. D. C., by Shelland Bradley, $1.25 net.— The Novels of Anatole France, new vols.: Pierre Moziere, trans. by J. Lewis May; The Amethyst Ring, trans. by B. Drillien; Crainquebille, trans. by Winifred Stephens; each $1.75 net.— Popular-priced editions of the novels of Anatole France, new vols.: Thais, trans. by Robert B. Douglas; Penguin Island, trans. by A. W. Evans; each $1.25 net.— Kitchener Chaps, by A. Neil Lyons, 50 cts. net. (John Lane Co.)

The Little Iliad, by Maurice Hewlett, with frontispiece in color, $1.35 net.— The Man from the Bitter Roots, by Caroline Lockhart, illus. in color, $1.25 net.—A Man's Hearth, by Eleanor Ingram, illus. in color, $1.25 net.— The Complete Sea Cook, by Frank T. Bullen, illus., $1. net.— The Salvage of a Sailor, by Frank T. Bullen, illus., $1. net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

The Money Master, by Gilbert Parker, illus., $1.50 net. — Heart of the Sunset, by Rex Beach, illus., $1.35 net.— Around Old Chester, short stories, by Margaret Deland, illus., $1.35 net.— The Rainbow Trail, by Zane Grey, with frontispiece, $1.35 net.— The Inner Law, by Will N. Harben, with frontispiece, $1.35 net.— The Trail of the Hawk, by Lewis Sinclair, with frontispiece, $1.35 net.— Clearing the Seas, by Donal Hamilton Haines, illus., $1.25 net.— Robin the Bobbin, by Vale Downie, illus., 50 cts. net. (Harper & Brothers.)

Making Money, by Owen Johnson, illus., $1.35 net.— Off Sandy Hook, short stories, by "Richard Dehan," $1.25 net.— Dead Souls, by Nikolai Gogol, with Introduction by Stephen Graham, $1.25 net.— The Black Monk, by Anton Tchekhoff, trans. from the Russian by R. E. C. Long, $1.25 net.— The Kiss, by Anton Tchekhoff, trans. from the Russian by R. E. C. Long, $1.25 net.— The Steppe, and other stories, by Anton Tchekhoff, trans. from the Russian by Adeline Lister Kaye, $1.25 net.— Shadow of Flames, by Amélie Rives, with frontispiece in color, $1.35 net.— Harding of Allenwood, by Harold Bindloss, $1.30 net.— Emma McChesney & Co., by Edna Ferber, illus., $1. net.— Living up to Billy, by Elizabeth Cooper, $1. net.—Young Hilda at the Wars, by Arthur Gleason, $1. net.— Violette of Père Lachaise, by Anna Strunsky Walling, $1. net.— When Hannah Var Eight Yar Old, by Katherine Peabody Girling, 50 cts. net. (F. A. Stokes Co.)

Straight down the Crooked Lane, by Bertha Runkle, with frontispiece, $1.35 net.— The Lost Prince, by Frances Hodgson Burnett, illus., $1.35 net.— Dear Enemy, by Jean Webster, illus., $1.30 net.— Me, a book of remembrance, $1.30 net.— Pegeen, by Eleanor Hoyt Brainerd, with frontispiece in color, $1.25 net. (Century Co.)

The Bent Twig, by Dorothy Canfield, $1.35 net.— Pelle the Conqueror, by Martin Andersen Nexö, trans. by

Bernard Miall, Vol. III., Struggle, $1.40 net.— The Ollivant Orphans, by Inez Haynes Gillmore, with frontispiece, $1.35 net.— Burkses Amy, by Julie M. Lippmann, $1.25 net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

A Young Man's Year, by Anthony Hope, illus., $1.35 net.— The Foolish Virgin, by Thomas Dixon, illus., $1.35 net.— The Measure of a Man, by Amelia E. Barr, illus., $1.35 net.— The Hope of the House, by Agnes and Egerton Castle, illus., $1.35 net.— Nicky-Nan, Reservist, by "Q," Arthur Quiller-Couch, $1.35 net.— The Official Chaperon, by Natalie S. Lincoln, illus. in color, etc., $1.30 net.— Rags, by Edith Barnard Delano, illus., $1.30 net.— Up the Road with Sallie, by Frances R. Sterrett, illus., $1.25 net.— Record No. 33, by Ida Clyde Clarke, illus., $1.30 net.— Something New, by Pelham Grenville Wodehouse, illus., $1.35 net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

Mr. Bingle, by George Barr McCutcheon, illus., $1.35 net.— The Story behind the Verdict, by Frank Danby, with frontispiece in color, $1.35 net.— The Heart of Philura, by Florence Morse Kingsley, with frontispiece, $1.30 net.— Lawrence Clavering, by A. E. W. Mason, $1.35 net.— "Thirty," by Howard Vincent O'Brien, illus. in color, $1.35 net.— On Trial, novelized from the play by Elmer L. Reizenstein, illus., $1.25 net.— The Later Life, by Louis Couperus, trans. from the Dutch by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos, $1.35 net.— Peter Paragon, a tale of youth, by John Palmer, $1.35 net.— The Courtship of Rosamond Fayre, by Berta Ruck, $1.35 net.— Point Breeze, by William R. Castle, Jr., $1.35 net.— The Elusive Pimpernel, by Baroness Orczy, new edition, $1.35 net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

Beyond the Frontier, a romance of early days in the Middle West, by Randall Parrish, illus., $1.35 net.— The Island of Surprise, by Cyrus Townsend Brady, illus., $1.35 net.—The Green Half-moon, by James Francis Dwyer, illus., $1.25 net.—Clemencia's Crisis, a story of California, by Edith Ogden Harrison, illus., $1.25 net.— Suzanna Stirs the Fire, by Emily Calvin Blake, illus., $1.25 net.—The German Lieutenant, and other stories, from the Swedish of August Strindberg, $1.25 net.— The Corner Stone, a modern tale of Pawnee Rock, by Margaret Hill McCarter, decorated, 50 cts. net. (A. C. McClurg & Co.)

Michael O'Halloran, by Gene Stratton-Porter, illus. in color, $1.35 net.— The Story of Julia Page, by Kathleen Norris, with frontispiece in color, $1.35 net.— The Gray Dawn, by Stewart Edward White, illus., $1.35 net.— Secret History, revealed by Lady Peggy O'Malley, by C. N. and A. M. Williamson, with frontispiece, $1.35 net.— Jerusalem, by Selma Lagerlöf, trans. from the Swedish by Velma Swanston Howard, $1.35 net.— Hempfield, by David Grayson, illus., $1.35 net.—The Riddle of the Night, by Thomas W. Hanshew, illus., $1.25 net.—The Dual Alliance, by Marjorie Benton Cooke, illus., $1. net.— The Co-citizens, by Corra Harris, illus., $1. net. (Doubleday, Page & Co.)

Eltham House, by Mrs. Humphry Ward, with frontispiece in color, $1.35 net.— Why Not? by Margaret Widdemer, illus. in color, $1.25 net.—This Way Out, by Anna McClure Sholl, $1.25 net.—A Long Lane, a chronicle of old New Jersey, with frontispiece in color, $1.35 net.— The Red Stain, by Achmed Abdullah, with frontispiece, $1.25 net.— Stories without Women, and a few with women, by Donn Byrne, with frontispiece, $1.25 net.—That Night, and other satires, by Freeman Tilden, with frontispiece, $1. net.— Gold of the Gods, by Arthur B. Reeve, with frontispiece, $1. net.— Justice, by Corra Harris, illus., 50 cts. net.— The Goddess, by Gouverneur Morris and Charles W. Goddard, popular edition, illus., 50 cts. net.— The Long Fight, a novel of the Oklahoma Oil Fields, by George Washington Ogden, popular edition, with frontispiece in color, 50 cts. net. (Hearst's International Library Co.)

Moyle Church-town, by John Trevena, $1.40 net.— Homo Sapiens, by Stanislaw Przybyszewski, trans. from the Russian by John Weichsel, $1.35 net.— Taras Bulba, a tale of the Cossacks, by N. V. Gogol, trans. from the Russian by Isabel Hapgood, $1.25 net.— A Hero of Our Time, trans. from the Russian of M. Y. Lermontov, $1.35 net.— Yvette, and other stories, by Guy de Maupassant, trans. from the French by Mrs. John Galsworthy, with Introduction by Joseph Conrad, $1.35 net.— Chelkash, and other stories, trans. from the Russian of Maxim Gorky, $1.25 net.— The Little Angel, and other stories, trans. from the Russian of L. N. Andreyev, $1.25 net.— The Signal, and other stories, trans. from the Russian of W. M. Garshin, $1.35 net. (Alfred A. Knopf.)

Duke Jones, by Ethel Sidgwick, $1.35 net.— Molly and I, or The Silver Ring, by Frank R. Adams, illus., $1.25 net.— The Alibi, by George Allan England, illus., $1.25 net.— Sunlight Patch, by Credo Harris, illus., $1.35 net.— The Son of the Otter, by George Van Schaick, illus., $1.25 net.— Why, Theodora! by Sarah Warder MacConnell, illus., $1.25 net. (Small, Maynard & Co.)

Aladore, by Henry Newbolt, $2. net.— Eve Dorre, by Emily Viele Strother, with frontispiece in color, $1.35 net.—Some Elderly People and Their Young Friends, by S. MacNaughton, $1.35 net.— The Adventures of Katrinka, by Helen E. Haskell, $1.25 net. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

"Missing: Page Thirteen," and other problems for Violet Strange, by Anna Katharine Green, with frontispiece, $1.35 net.— Midsummer Magic, by Walter Bamfylde, with frontispiece in color, $1.35 net.— What a Man Wills, by Mrs. G. deHorne Vaizey, with frontispiece in color, $1.35 net.— The Promise, by James B. Hendryx, with frontispiece in color, $1.35 net.—A Rogue by Compulsion, an affair of the Secret Service, by Victor Bridges. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Breaking-point, by Michael Artzibasheff, trans. from the Russian by Percy Pinkerton, $1.40 net.— Tales of the Revolution, by Michael Artzibasheff, trans. from the Russian by Percy Pinkerton, $1.35 net.— The Glory and the Dream, by Anna Preston, $1.25 net. (B. W. Huesbch.)

Beltane the Smith, by Jeffery Farnol, illus., $1.50 net.— The Way of These Women, by E. Phillips Oppenheim, illus., $1.35 net.— The Stirrup Latch, by Sidney McCall, with frontispiece, $1.35 net.— Jean of the Lazy A, by B. M. Bower, with frontispiece, $1.30 net. (Little, Brown & Co.)

The Prairie Wife, by Arthur Stringer, illus. in color, $1.25 net.— God's Man, by George Bronson Howard, $1.40 net.— The Brown Mouse, by Herbert Quick, illus., $1.25 net.— Prudence of the Parsonage, by Ethel Hueston, illus., $1.25 net.— The Winner, by William Winter, $1.25 net. (Bobbs-Merrill Co.)

The Boomerang, by William Hamilton Osborne, $1.35 net.— Wings of Danger, by Arthur A. Nelson, illus., $1.35 net.—The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, by James Branch Cabell, $1.35 net.— Alloy of Gold, by Francis William Sullivan, $1.35 net.— The Invisible Might, by Robert Bowman, $1.10 net. (McBride, Nast & Co.)

The Law Breakers, by Ridgwell Cullum, illus., $1.35 net. —The House of Gladness, by Emma S. Allen, illus., $1.25 net. (George W. Jacobs & Co.)

Mrs. Crofton, by Marguerite Bryant, $1.35 net.— A Wild Goose Chase, by Edwin Balmer, illus., $1.25 net.—In a Desert Land, by Valentina Hawtrey, $1.40 net.— Peggy-Mary, by Kay Cleaver Strahan, illus., $1.25 net.— White Tiger, by Henry M. Rideout, illus., $1. net. (Duffield & Co.)

The Passport, by Emile Voute, $1.35 net.— Lazarillo de Tormes, his fortunes and adventures, trans. from the Castilian by Louis How, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Philip Wagner, $1.25 net. (Mitchell Kennerley.)

A Baby of the Frontier, by Cyrus Townsend Brady, illus., $1.25 net.— Hal o' the Ironsides, by S. R. Crockett, illus., $1.25 net.— A Maid of Old Virginia, by William Sage, illus., $1.25 net.— The Light on the Hill, by Martha S. Gielow, illus., $1. net.— When My Ship Comes Home, by Clara E. Laughlin, illus., $1. net. (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

The Return of Laurence Averil, by Maurice Drake, illus., $1.25 net.— Flower of the Gorse, by Louis Tracy, $1.25 net.— The White Feather, by Lechmere Worrall and J. E. Harold Terry, $1.25 net.— Kick-in, by Willard Mack, $1.25 net. (Edward J. Clode.)

The Testing of Janice Day, by Helen Beecher Long. (Sully & Kleinteich.)

The Pirates of the Sky, by Stephen Gaillard, illus., $1.25 net. (Rand, McNally & Co.)

The Single-code Girl, by Bell Elliott Palmer, with frontispiece in color, $1.25 net. (Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.)

The Anvil of Chance, by Gerald Chittenden, with frontispiece, $1.35 net. (Longmans, Green, & Co.)

Heart of the Desert, by Zane Grey. (The Howell Co.)

The Hope of Glory, by William Schuyler. (Four Seas Co.)

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

Travels in Alaska, by John Muir, illus., $2.50 net.— India and Its Faiths, a traveler's record, by James Bissett Pratt, illus., $4. net.— Old Calabria, by Norman Douglas, illus., $4. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

The Real Argentine, notes and impressions of a year in the Argentine and Uruguay, by J. A. Hammerton, illus., $2.50 net.— The South Americans, by W. H. Koebel, illus., $3. net.— Storied Italy, by Mrs. Hugh Fraser, illus., $3.50 net.— Roumania, by Oscar Brilliant, illus., $4. net.— Finland and the Finns, by Arthur Reade, illus. in color, etc., $3. net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

Unknown Russia, by Alan Lethbridge, $5. net.—A City of the Dawn, by Robert Keable.— Things Seen in London. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

Old Roads from the Heart of New York, journeys to-day by way of yesterday, by Sarah Comstock, illus., $2.50 net.— A Month in Rome, by André Maurel, trans. from the French by Helen Gerard, illus., $1.75 net.— The Path to Rome, by Hilaire Belloc, new edition, illus., $1.50 net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

An Englishman's Recollections of Egypt, 1863 to 1887, with an epilogue dealing with the present time, 1914, by Baron de Kusel, Bey, illus., $3. net.—A Vagabond in the Caucasus, by Stephen Graham, new edition, illus., $1.50 net. (John Lane Co.)

In Vacation America, journeys among holiday resorts, by Harrison Rhodes, illus. in color, $1.50 net.—Australian Byways, by Norman Duncan, illus. in color, etc., $1.75 net. (Harper & Brothers.)

Countries and Peoples Series, new vols.: Scandinavia of the Scandinavians, by Henry Goddard Leach; America of the Americans, by Henry C. Shelley; each illus., per vol., $1.50 net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Denmark and the Danes, by William J. Harvey and Christian Reppien, with Introduction by Maurice Francis Egan, illus., $3. net.— My Japanese Year, by T. H. Sanders, illus., $2.50 net. (James Pott & Co.)

New and Old France, an ideal tour, by Francis Miltoun, illus., $2. net.— Impressions de Mes Voyages aux Indes, by Princesse Prem Kaur de Kapurthala, illus., $1.25 net. (Sturgis & Walton Co.)

Alaska Days with John Muir, by S. Hall Young, D.D., illus., $1. net.— In the Land of the Cherry Blossom, by Maude Whitmore Madden, illus., 75 cts. net.— The Continent of Opportunity, by Francis F. Clark, D.D., revised edition, illus., $1.50 net. (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

The Future of South America, by Roger W. Babson, illus., $2. net. (Little, Brown & Co.)

In Forbidden China, by Vicomte D'Ollone, illus., $2. net.— Ireland of To-day, by various writers, illus., $3. net. (Small, Maynard & Co.)

The Canadian Commonwealth, by Agnes C. Laut, $1.50 net. (Bobbs-Merrill Co.)

A Vagabond Voyage through Brittany, by Mrs. Lewis Chase, illus., $2. net.— Peeps into Picardy, by W. D. Cranfurd and E. A. Manton, illus., $1. net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

Baedeker of the Argentine Republic, by Albert Martinez, $3. net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

Kipling's India, by Arley Munson, illus., $1.50 net. (Doubleday, Page & Co.)

Wild Life across the World, by Cherry Kearton, with Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, popular-priced edition, illus., $2. net. (George H. Doran Co.)

Present-day China, the narrative of a nation's advance, by Gardner L. Harding, illus., $1. net. (Century Co.)

Seeing America, by Logan Marshall, illus., $1.25 net. — Hunting in the Arctic and Alaska, by E. Marshall Scull, new edition, illus., $2.50 net. (John C. Winston Co.)

The Lure of San Francisco, by Elizabeth Gray Potter and Mabel Thayer Gray, illus., $1.25 net. (Paul Elder & Co.)

A Book of Palestine, by Richard Penlake, illus., $2. net. (Sully & Kleinteich.)

The Four in Crete, by Gertrude H. Beggs, $1.25 net.— Historic Churches in Mexico, by Mrs. John Wesley Butler, $1.50 net.— Trail Tales, pioneer conditions in the great Northwest, by J. D. Gillilan, illus., 75 cts. net. (The Abingdon Press.)

PUBLIC AFFAIRS.— POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY, AND ECONOMICS.

A History of Currency in the United States, by A. Barton Hepburn, LL.D., $2.50 net.— The Initiative, Referendum, and Recall in Oregon, by James D. Barnett, $2. net.— Inventors and Moneymakers, by F. W. Taussig, $1.50 net.— The Executive and His Control of Men, a study in personal efficiency, by Enoch Burton Gowin, $1.50 net.— Voting Trusts, chapters in recent corporate history, by Harry A. Cushing, $1.50 net.— American Municipal Progress, by Charles Zueblin, new edition with new matter, $1.50 net.— The American City, a problem in civili-

zation, by Delos F. Wilcox, revised and enlarged edition, $1.50 net.— The Macmillan Standard Library, new vols.: Spirit of American Government, by J. Allen Smith; Social Life in Rome, by W. Warde Fowler; Newer Ideals of Peace, by Jane Addams; Races and Immigrants in America, by John R. Commons; Jesus Christ and the Social Question, by Francis G. Peabody; each 50 cts. net. (Macmillan Co.)

Inequality of the Human Races, by Arthur de Gobineau, edited by Oscar Levy and trans. by Adrian Collins, M.A.—Social Progress and the Darwinian Theory, by George W. Nasmyth, Ph.D., $1.50 net. —Capital To-day, a study of recent economic development, by Hermann Cahn, $1.50 net.— American Debate, a critical history of political controversy in the United States, with digests of notable debates, by Marion Mills Miller, Litt.D., 2 vols., per vol., $2. net.— City Planning, with special reference to the planning of streets and lots, by Charles Mulford Robinson, revised edition, illus., $2. net.—The Twentieth Century American, by H. Perry Robinson, popular edition, $1. net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

The Cry for Justice, an anthology of the literature of social protest, edited by Upton Sinclair, with Introduction by Jack London, illus., $2. net.— Ireland's Vital Hour, Irish politics, by Arthur Lynch, M.P., $2.50 net.— The People's Government, by J. W. Rice, $1. net. (John C. Winston Co.)

The World's History, a study of America's position in the great scheme of the world's history, by Norman Angell, $1.50 net. (George H. Doran Co.)

History of American Diplomacy, by Carl Russell Fish, $1.75 net.— The House on Henry Street, by Lillian D. Wald, illus., $2. net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

The People's Government, by David Jayne Hill, LL.D., $1.25 net.— Regulation of Railroads and Public Utilities in Wisconsin, by Fred L. Holmes, $2. net. — Satellite Cities, by Graham Romeyn Taylor, illus., $1.50 net.— City Planning, by John Nolen, $1.50 net. —Marriage and Divorce, by Felix Adler, 75 cts. net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

Marxian Socialism and Religion, by John Spargo, $1.25 net.— Labor and Social Revolution in the United States, $1.50 net.— The Growth of the Revolutionary Movement in India, anonymous, $1.25 net. (B. W. Huebsch.)

Ethics in Service, by William Howard Taft, LL.D., $1.15 net.— Municipal Citizenship, by George McAneny, $1.15 net.— The Liberty of Citizenship, by Samuel W. McCall, LL.D., $1.15 net.— The Social Legislation of the Primitive Semites, by Henry Schaeffer, Ph.D. (Yale University Press.)

Socialized Germany, by Frederic C. Howe, $1.50 net. — The Reconciliation of Government with Liberty, by John W. Burgess, LL.D., $2.50 net.— German Culture, a series of essays by British authors, edited by W. P. Paterson, $1.25 net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

English Field Systems, by Howard L. Gray, $2.50 net. —The Evolution of the English Corn Market, by N. S. B. Gras, $2.50 net.—A Bibliography of Municipal Government, by W. B. Munro, $2.50 net. —Some Problems in Market Distribution, $1. net. (Harvard University Press.)

The Monroe Doctrine, an interpretation, by Albert Bushnell Hart, $1.25 net.— Democracy in the Making, Ford Hall and the open forums, by George W. Coleman and others, $1.50 net.— Dreams, by Olive Schreiner, new edition, with Introduction by Amy Wellington, 75 cts. net. (Little, Brown & Co.)

A Modern Purgatory, a picture of prison life, by Carlos De Fornaro, $1.25 net.— The Great News, the relations of "big business" to the governments of the world, by Charles Ferguson, $1.25 net.— Horace Greeley, and other pioneers of American socialism, by Charles Sotheran, new edition, with Foreword by W. T. Ghent and Reminiscences by Alice Hyneman Sotheran, $1. net. (Mitchell Kennerley.)

Introducing the American Spirit, by Edward A. Steiner, $1. net.— The Fundamental Error of Woman Suffrage, by William Parker, 50 cts. net. — The Western Hemisphere in the World of Tomorrow, by Franklin Henry Giddings, 35 cts. net. (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

Fifty Years of American Idealism, articles reprinted from "The Nation," edited by Gustav Pollak, $2. net.— Aristocracy and Justice, by Paul Elmer More, $1.25 net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

We, a study of the art of making things happen, by Gerald Stanley Lee, $1.35 net. (Doubleday, Page & Co.)

Political Parties, a sociological study of the oligarchical tendencies of modern democracy, by Robert Michels, $3.50 net.— The Marriage Revolt, a study of marriage and divorce, by William E. Carson, illus., $2. net. (Hearst's International Library Co.)

The Law and the Practice of Municipal Home Rule, by Howard L. McBain. (Columbia University Press.)

Land Credits, by Dick T. Morgan, $1.50 net. (Thomas Y. Crowell Co.)

Popular Amusements, characteristics and morals of commercial amusements, by Richard Henry Edwards, $1. net. (Association Press.)

The Taxation of Land Values, by Louis F. Post, illus., $1. net. (Bobbs-Merrill Co.)

The National Social Science Series, edited by Frank L. McVey, LL.D., new vol.: Government Finance, by Carl C. Plehn, 50 cts. net. (A. C. McClurg & Co.)

Constructive Rural Sociology, by John M. Gillette, revised edition, $1.60 net. (Sturgis & Walton Co.)

BOOKS ABOUT THE GREAT WAR.

Belgium's Agony, by Emile Verhaeren, $1.25 net.— A Hilltop on the Marne, being letters written June 3 to September 8, 1914, by Mildred Aldrich, with frontispiece, $1.25 net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

The Soul of Europe, a character study of the militant nations, by Joseph McCabe, $3. net.— My Year of the Great War, by Frederick Palmer, illus., $1.50 net.— Modern Austria and Her Racial Problems, with a chapter on Italia Irredenta, by Virginio Gayda, trans. from the Italian by Zoe M. Gibson, illus., $3.50 net.— Memoirs of the Kaiser's Court, by A. Topham, popular edition, $1.25 net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

The Path of Glory, by Anatole France, trans. by Alfred Allinson, $1.25 net.— In Gentlest Germany, a caricature of Sven Hedin as a German apologist, by Hun Svedend, trans. from the Svengalese by E. V. Lucas, illus. by George Morrow, 50 cts. net. (John Lane Co.)

The Romance of Ruined Belgium, by Elizabeth W. Champney, illus., $3.50 net.— The Reconstruction of Belgium, by Charles Sarolea, Litt.D., $1.50 net. —The War of 1914, neutral and loyal Belgium, by Emile Waxweiler, $1.25 net.— Germany's Violations of the Laws of War, $1.25 net.— War and Christianity, from the Russian point of view, three con-

versations by Vladimir Solovyof, with Introduction by Stephen Graham, $1.50 net.— The Third Great War, 1914 to 1915, in relation to modern history, by Laurie Magnus, with foreword by George Haven Putnam, $1. net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

"Vive la France!" by E. Alexander Powell, illus.— The History of Twelve Days, July 24 to August 4, 1914, by J. W. Headlam, $3. net.— Russia and the Great War, by Gregor Alexinsky, $2.50 net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

J'Accuse, by a German who rebukes Germany, $1.50 net.—For King and Country, the narrative of an American woman on the firing line of the allies in France and Belgium, $1.50 net.— Saving the Nation, a romance of conquest and victory, U. S. A., A. D. 1921, by Cleveland Moffett, illus., $1.50 net.— The Soul of Germany, by Thomas F. A. Smith, Ph.D., $1.25 net. (George H. Doran Co.)

Elements of the Great War, Second Phase, by Hilaire Belloc, illus., $1.50 net. (Hearst's International Library Co.)

Paris Reborn, a diary written in Paris during the first five months of the war, by Herbert Adams Gibbons, illus., $2. net. (Century Co.)

The Spirit of England, by George W. Russell.—The Undying Story, by W. Douglas Newton, $1.35 net.— Germany in Defeat, by Charles De Souzar and Haldane MacFall, with maps. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

The World Crisis and Its Meaning, by Felix Adler, $1.50 net.— Readjustment after the War, by nine specialist-authors, $1. net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

Economic Aspects of the War, neutral rights, belligerent claims and American commerce in the years 1914 and 1915, by Edwin J. Clapp. (Yale University Press.)

What Is Back of the War, by Albert J. Beveridge, illus., $2. net. (Bobbs-Merrill Co.)

Behind the Scenes at the Front, by George Adam, with frontispiece, $2. net.— The Great Settlement, by C. Ernest Fayle, with prefatory note by Viscount Esher, $1.75 net.— In a French Hospital, notes of a nurse, by M. Eydoux-Démians, trans. from the French by Betty Yeomans, $1. net. (Duffield & Co.)

The Soul of the War, by Philip Gibbs, $1.75 net. (McBride, Nast & Co.)

The German War of 1914, illustrated by documents of European history, 1815 to 1915, selected and edited by J. R. H. O'Regan. (Oxford University Press.)

Made in Germany, by Franklin M. Sprague, with Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, $1. net. (Pilgrim Press.)

War Letters from the Living Dead Man, being further communications from "X" written down by Elsa Barker, $1.25 net. (Mitchell Kennerley.)

The Maze of the Nations and the Way Out, by Gaius Glenn Atkins, D.D., 75 cts. net.— The Last War, by Frederick Lynch, 75 cts. net. (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

The Neutrality of Belgium, by Karl Alexander Puehr, $1.50 net. (Funk & Wagnalls Co.)

The Inevitable War, by Francis Delaisi, $1. net. (Small, Maynard & Co.)

Christian Equivalent of War, by D. Willard Lyon, 50 cts. net. (Association Press.)

ART, ARCHITECTURE, AND MUSIC.— ARCHÆOLOGY.

A Book of Bridges, by Frank Brangwyn, with text by Walter Shaw Sparrow, illus. in color, etc., $6. net.— The Flower Art of Japan, by Mary Averill, illus., $1.50 net.— The Wagnerian Drama, by Houston Stewart Chamberlain, trans. by George Dunning Gribble, $1.35 net.—Modern Painting, its tendency and meaning, by Willard Huntington Wright, illus. in color, etc., $2.50 net.— Good Taste in Home Furnishing, by Henry Blackman Sell and Maud Ann Sell, illus. in color, etc., $1.25 net.—Granville Bantock, by H. Orsmond Anderton, illus., $1. net. (John Lane Co.)

In the Land of Temples, reproductions in photogravure of 40 lithographs by Joseph Pennell, with Introduction by W. H. D. Rouse, Litt.D., $1.25 net. — English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans, by Anne Hollingsworth Wharton, illus., $2. net.— The Artistic Anatomy of Trees, by Rex Vicat Cole, illus., $1.75 net.— Great Schools of Painting, a first book of European art, by Winifred Turner, B.A., illus., $1.50 net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

Lithography and Lithographers, by Joseph Pennell and Elizabeth Robins Pennell, illus. in photogravure, etc., $4.50 net. (Macmillan Co.)

Leonardo da Vinci, the artist and the man, by Oswald Sirén, illus., $6. net.— Miscellaneous Babylonian Inscriptions, texts for the reconstruction of the history and life of the Babylonians, by Albert T. Clay, Ph.D., Vol. I.— Lombard Architecture, by Arthur Kingsley Porter, Vol. I.— The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake, by Edward T. Newell. (Yale University Press.)

Van Dyck, his original etchings and his iconography, by Arthur M. Hind, limited edition, illustrated, $5. net.— The Book of Musical Knowledge, the history, technique, and appreciation of music, together with lives of the great composers, by Arthur Elson, illus., $3.50 net.— Greek Gods and Heroes, as represented in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, illus. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Some Musicians of Former Days, by Romain Rolland, $1.25 net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

Chats on Japanese Prints, by Arthur Davison Ficke, illus. in color, etc., $2. net.— The Barbizon Painters, by Arthur Hoeber, illus., $1.75 net.— Piano Mastery, methods of playing, teaching, memorizing, by Harriette Brower, illus., $1.50 net. (F. A. Stokes Co.)

Russian Art, by Rosa Newmarch.— The Appeal of of the Picture, by F. C. Filney, $2.50 net.—A Treatise on Hand Lettering, by W. J. Linhorn, $2.50 net. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

The Galleries of the Exposition, by Eugen Neuhaus, $1.50 net.— The Architecture and Landscape Gardening of the Exposition, with Introduction by Louis Mullgardt, $2. net.— The Sculpture and Mural Paintings of the Exposition, with Introduction by A. Stirling Calder, $2. net. (Paul Elder & Co.)

A Short History of Russian Music, by Arthur Pougin, trans. by Lawrence Haward, $1.75 net. (Brentano's.)

Vigée Lebrun, 1755 to 1842, by W. H. Helm, illus. in photogravure, etc., $5. net. (Small, Maynard & Co.)

The Colonial House, by Joseph E. Chandler, illus., $2.50 net.— Making Curtains and Hangings, by Agnes Foster, illus., 50 cts. net. (McBride, Nast & Co.)

Oriental Rugs, by John Kimberly Mumford, revised and cheaper edition, illus. in color, etc., $5. net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Antique Furniture, by Fred W. Burgess, $2. net.— An Art-philosopher's Cabinet, by George Lansing Raymond, $1.50 net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Early American Craftsmen, by Walter A. Dyer, illus., $2.40 net. (Century Co.)

Interior Decoration, its principles and practice, by Frank Alvah Parsons, illus., $3. net. (Doubleday, Page & Co.)

Michelangelo, by Romain Rolland, illus., $2.50 net. (Duffield & Co.)

Projective Ornament, by Claude Bragdon, illus. in color, etc., $1.50 net. (Alfred A. Knopf.)

A Guide to Favorite Operas, old and new, by Esther Singleton, illus., $1.50 net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

The Opera Book, by Edith B. Ordway, illus., $2.50 net. (Sully & Kleinteich.)

Nights at the Opera, stories of some operas of Wagner, illus. in color, $1.50 net. (George H. Doran Co.)

The Venus of Milo, by Paul Carus, illus. (Open Court Publishing Co.)

A Text-book of the History of Painting, by John C. Van Dyke, L.H.D., revised edition, illus., $1.50 net. (Longmans, Green, & Co.)

Grand Opera at Home, edited by Albert E. Wier, 75 cts. net.— Piano Pieces the Whole World Plays, edited by Albert E. Wier, 75 cts. net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

A B C of Architecture, by Frank E. Wallis, illus., 50 cts. net. (Harper & Brothers.)

NATURE AND OUTDOOR LIFE.

Hunting Wasps, by J. Henri Fabre, $1.50 net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

More Jonathan Papers, by Elisabeth Woodbridge, $1.25 net.— Letters on an Elk Hunt, by Elinore Pruitt Stewart, with frontispiece, $1. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Continuous Bloom in America, when, where, and what to plant, with other gardening suggestions, illus., $2. net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

The Gardening Blue Book, a manual of the perennial garden, by Leicester B. Holland, illus., $3.50 net.— The Garden and Farm Almanac for 1916, edited by E. L. D. Seymour, illus., 25 cts. net. (Doubleday, Page & Co.)

The Marvels of Insect Life, by Edward Step, with Introduction by Raymond L. Ditmars, illus. in color, etc., $3.50 net.— Wild Flowers of the North American Mountains, by Julia W. Henshaw, illus., $2.50 net. (McBride, Nast & Co.)

Dog Stars, stories of dogs' adventures and traits, by Mrs. T. P. O'Connor, $1.50 net.— Happy Hollow Farm, farming in the Ozark hills, by William R. Lighton, illus., $1.25 net. (George H. Doran Co.)

Adventures among Birds, by W. H. Hudson, with photogravure portrait, $2.50 net. (Mitchell Kennerley.)

Out of Doors, advice to campers, fishermen, and hunters, by Emerson Hough, $1.25 net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

Our Field and Forest Trees, by Maud Going, illus., $1.50 net. (A. C. McClurg & Co.)

Camp and Outing Activities, by F. H. Cheley and G. C. Baker, illus., $1.50 net. (Association Press.)

The Story of a Hare and The Story of an Otter, by John Coulson Tregarthen, each illus., per vol., $1.25 net. (Hearst's International Library Co.)

SCIENCE.

Senescence and Rejuvenescence, by Charles Manning Child, $4. net. (University of Chicago Press.)

Men of the Stone Age, their environment, life, and art, by Henry Fairfield Osborn, illus., $5. net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Civilization and Climate, by Ellsworth Huntington, Ph.D., $2.50 net.—The Physiology of the Arninoacids, by Frank P. Underhill, Ph.D. (Yale University Press.)

Glimpses of the Cosmos, collected essays forming a mental autobiography, by Lester F. Ward, LL.D., Vol. IV., Period 1885 to 1893, $2.50 net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

An Introduction to the Study of Variable Stars, by Caroline F. E. Furness, illus., $1.75 net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, edited by L. H. Bailey, new edition, rewritten and enlarged, Vol. IV., $6. net. (Macmillan Co.)

Origin and Meaning of Some Fundamental Earth Structures, by Charles P. Berkey.— On Harvey's Views on the Use of the Circulation of the Blood, by John G. Curtis, M.D. (Columbia University Press.)

Fundamental Conceptions of Modern Mathematics, by Robert P. Richardson and Edward H. Landis, $1.25 net. (Open Court Publishing Co.)

The Antiquity of Man, by Arthur Keith, LL.D., illus., $2.50 net.— Scientific Inventions of To-day, by T. W. Corbin, illus., $1.50. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

Romance of Reality Series, first vols.: The Aeroplane, by Claude Grahame-White and Harry Harper; Modern Inventions, by V. E. Johnson, M.A.; Engineering, by Gordon D. Knox; Electricity, by W. H. McCormick; The Man of War, by E. H. Currey; each illus. in color, etc., per vol., $1.50 net. (F. A. Stokes Co.)

RELIGION AND THEOLOGY.

What I Believe and Why, by William Hayes Ward, LL.D., $1.50 net.— The Boy Scout Movement, applied by the church, by Norman E. Richardson, Ph.D., and Ormond E. Loomis, illus., $1.25 net.— Confucianism and Its Rivals, by Herbert A. Giles, LL.D., $2.25 net.— Great Texts of the Bible, new vols.: Jeremiah to Malachi; Revelation.— The Great Christian Doctrines, first vol.: The Christian Doctrine of Prayer, edited by James Hastings, D.D., $3. net.—Hezekiah to Malaki, $3. net.— International Critical Commentary, new vols.: Commentary on II. Corinthians, by Alfred Plummer; The Epistles of James, by James Hardy Ropes, D.D.— International Theological Library, new vols.: The Latin Church in the Middle Ages, by André Lagarde; A History of Christian Missions, by C. H. Robinson, D.D.; per vol., $2.50 net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

The Drama of the Spiritual Life, a study of religious experience and ideals, by Annie L. Sears, with Introduction by Josiah Royce.— The Mighty and the Lowly, by Katrina Trask, $1. net.— The King's Highway Series, by E. Hershey Sneath, Ph.D., and others, first titles: The Way of the Gate; The Way of the Green Pastures; The Way of the Stars; The Way of the King's Gardens; The Way of the Hills; The Way of the Rivers; The Way of the Mountains; The Way of the King's Palace; each illus.— The Bible for Home and School, edited by Shailer Mathews, new vol.: Commentary on Mark, by M. W. Jacobus, 75 cts. net. (Macmillan Co.)

The Bearing of Recent Discovery on the Trustworthiness of the New Testament, by W. M. Ramsay, D.C.L., $3. net.— The English Hymn, its development and use in worship, by Louis F. Benson,

D.D., $3.50 net.— The Christian Faith, a system of dogmatics, by Theodore Haering, D.D., trans. by John Dickie and George Ferries, 2 vols., $6. net.— The Philosophy of Spirit, by John Snaith, $3. net.— Theism and Humanism, by Arthur James Balfour, $1.75 net.—Bible Prophecies and the Plain Man, by Marr Murray, $1.50 net.— The Vocabulary of the Greek New Testament, by J. H. Moulton and G. Milligan, Part I., $1.50 net.— The Burthen of the Weeks, by James Black, $1.25 net.— Christian Psychology, by James Stalker, D.D., $1.25 net.— Practical and Social Aspects of Christianity, by A. T. Robertson, D.D., $1.25 net.— The Endless Quest, by Alexander Connell, B.D., $1.25 net.— Divine Inspiration, by Gorge Preston Mains, D.D., $1.25 net.— The Oratory and Poetry of the Bible, by Ferdinand S. Schenck, LL.D., $1.25 net.— Teaching by Illustration, by J. W. W. Moeran, M.A., with Introduction by Bishop Ingham, D.D., $1.25 net.— Living without Worry, by J. R. Miller, $1.25 net.— In a Preacher's Study, by George Jackson, B.A., $1.25 net.—The Sword of the Lord, by Arthur C. Hill, $1.25 net.— Theology in Church and State, by Peter Taylor Forsyth, D.D., $1.25 net.— Christian Freedom, by William Malcolm Macgregor, D.D., $1.25 net.— What God Hath Joined Together, by Malcolm James Macleod, D.D., $1. net.—World Power, the empire of Christ, by John MacNeill, $1. net.— God and War, sermons on the present crisis, by Paterson Smith, $1. net.— Fishers of Boys, your boys and other people's boys, by William McCormick, $1. net.— The Ten Commandments, by Henry Sloane Coffin, D.D., $1. net.—The Book of Faith in God, by John T. Faris, D.D., $1. net.— New Tabernacle Sermons, by T. Dewitt Talmage, D.D., $1. net.— Publicity and Progress, by Herbert Heebner Smith, illus., $1. net.— The Survival of the Unfit, by Philip Wendell Crannell, D.D., $1. net.— Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land, by George Adam Smith, 17th edition, $7.50 net.—A Grammar of the Greek New Testament in the Light of Historical Research, by A. T. Robertson, LL.D., second edition, $5. net.—The New Testament in Life and Literature, by Jane T. Stoddart, new edition, $2. net.—The Old Testament in Life and Literature, by Jane T. Stoddart, new edition, $2. net.—The Ethics of Jesus and Social Progress, by Charles S. Gardner, second edition, $1.25 net.— The Cruciality of the Cross, by P. T. Forsyth, 50 cts. net.— Straight to the Target, by J. Ellis, 50 cts. net.— The Golden Censer, Bible meditations, by Florence Barclay, 50 cts. net.— Half-hours in God's Older Picture Gallery, by J. G. Greenhough, M.A., 50 cts. net.—Spiritual Culture, by Frederick A. Noble, D.D., second edition, $1.25 net.— The Maréchale, by James Strahan, cheaper edition, $1. net. (George H. Doran Co.)

Christianity and the Religions of India, by Richard Garbe, trans. by Lydia G. Robinson.—Gospel of Buddha, by Paul Carus, new and rewritten edition, illus. (Open Court Publishing Co.)

The Man Jesus, an account of the life and teachings of the prophet of Nazareth, by Mary Austin, $1.20 net. (Harper & Brothers.)

The Old Testament, in the light of to-day, by William Frederic Badè, $1.75 net.—Christianity and Politics, by Archdeacon Cunningham, $1.50 net.— The Runner's Bible, compiled and annotated for the reading of him who runs, by N. S. Holm, 75 cts. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Paul and His Epistles, by D. A. Hayes, $2. net.— Foundations of Christian Belief, studies in the philosophy of religion, by Francis L. Strickland, $1.50 net.—Breaking down the Walls, by Earl Cranston.— The Winning Way, by Fred B. Fisher. — Civil Law and the Church, by Charles Z. Lincoln. — The Pacific Northwest Pulpit, sermons, compiled by Paul Little, $1. net.— Parent, Child, and Church, by Charles Clark Smith, 75 cts. net.— The District Superintendent, asset or liability? by James A. Hensey, 50 cts. net.— The King's Standard, by Jonathan Dungan, 75 cts. net.— Bible Study and the Christian Life, outline lessons for church classes, by Sherman Grant Pitt, 25 cts. net.— The Lesson Handbook, 1916, by Henry H. Meyer, 25 cts. net.— The Superintendent's Helper, 1916, by Jesse L. Hurlbut, 25 cts. net.— The Methodist Year Book, 1916, edited by Oliver S. Baketel, 20 cts. net. (Methodist Book Concern.)

The Unfolding Universe, by Edgar L. Heermance, $1.50 net.— Meaning and Value of Mysticism, by E. Hermann, $2. net.— Reconstruction, a help to doubters, by Robert F. Horton, $1. net.— Biographical and Literary Studies, by Albert H. Currier, $1.50 net.—Israel's Account of the Beginnings, by Walter M. Patton, $1.25 net.— The Church and the People's Play, by Henry A. Atkinson, illus., $1.25 net.— Certainties and Hopes, by Charles Baker Rice, $1.25 net.—On Nazareth Hill, by Albert E. Bailey, illus., $1. net.— Our Man of Patience, by Anees T. Baroody, illus., $1. net.— Forward in the Better Life, by Olivia E. P. Stokes, $1. net.— Science and Prayer, and other papers, by Galusha Anderson, $1.25 net.— Conversations with Luther, by Preserved Smith and Herbert P. Gallinger, illus., $1. net.—Biblical Nature Studies, by Andrew Archibald, $1. net.— The Substance of Happiness, by Daniel Russell, D.D., $1. net.— The Monday Club, sermons, $1. net.— The Brotherhood of the Burning Heart, by Oscar E. Maurer, 75 cts. net.— Some Principles of Religious Education, by Edgar W. Knight, 75 cts. net.—Christ's Experience of God, by Frank H. Decker, second edition, $1.25 net.—The Deathless Book, by David O. Mears, new edition, 50 cts. net. (Pilgrim Press.)

Religion and Dharma, by Sister Nivedita.—What May I Hope? by George Trumbull Ladd, LL.D., $1.50 net.— The Dawn of Religion in the Mind of the Child, by Edith E. Read Mumford, M.A.— Faith and Work, selections from the gleanings of long years, compiled by Earl Brassey, 90 cts. net. (Longmans, Green, & Co.)

This New World of Ours, by Hugh Black, $1. net. — The Books of the Apocrypha, their origin, teaching, and contents, by W. O. E. Oesterley, $3. net. — Christian Workers' Commentary on the Old and New Testaments, by James M. Gray, $2. net.— Childhood in the Moslem World, by Samuel M. Zwemer, illus., $2. net.— Unity and Missions, by Arthur J. Brown, $1.50 net.— Jesus Christ, the supreme Revealer of God, by Joseph T. Gibson, $1.50 net.— Vision and Power, by John A. Kern, $1.50 net.— American Methodism, by Thomas B. Neely, $1.50 net.— Roman Catholicism Analyzed, by J. A. Phillips, with Foreword by Bishop Burt, $1.50 net.— Bahaism and Its Claims, by Samuel G. Wilson, $1.50 net.— Kiowa, the story of a blanket Indian mission, by Isabel Crawford, illus., $1.25 net.— Winning the World for Christ, by Walter R. Lambuth, $1.25 net.— The Further Evolution of Man, by W. Hall Calvert, $1. net. — The Lord's Day neither from popes nor pagans, by D. M. Canright, $1. net.— The Springs of Joy, and other addresses, by Robert F. Horton, $1. net. — God's Book and God's Boy, by A. F. Schauffler, illus., $1. net.— The New Personality, and other sermons, by Frederick F. Shannon, $1. net.— The Christ of Christianity, by James M. Stifler, $1.

net.— Tarbell's Teachers' Guide, by Martha Tarbell, illus., $1. net.— The Power to Right Our Wrongs, by Anna FitzGerald Van Loan, $1. net. — The Illustrative Teachings of Jesus, by Geo. H. Young, $1. net.— The Church Vacation School, by Harriet Chapell, 75 cts. net.— Quiet Talks on John's Gospel, by S. D. Gordon, 75 cts. net.— The Hour of Prayer, by Robert Freeman, 75 cts. net.— Christ or Napoleon, Which? by Peter Ainslie, 50 cts. net.— Home Missions in Action, by Edith H. Allen, illus., 30 cts. net.— The Social Teachings of Christ Jesus, by W. Beatty Jennings, D.D., 50 cts. net.— Studies in the New Testament, by A. T. Robertson, LL.D., 50 cts. net.— John's Gospel, by Robert E. Speer, 50 cts. net.— A King among Men, by Mary Stewart, 50 cts. net.— A Quiet Talk with Those Who Weep, by S. D. Gordon, 35 cts. net.— The Three R's of Rescue Mission Work, by Philip I. Roberts, 35 cts. net.— All Along the Trail, by Sarah Gertrude Pomeroy, illus., 40 cts. net.— The Call of the New Day to the Old Church, by Charles Stelzle, 25 cts. net. — How to Conduct a Sunday School, by Marion Laurance, revised edition, $1.25 net.— The Law of the Tithe, by Arthur V. Babbs, new edition, $1. net.— Christian Science in the Light of Holy Scripture, revised edition, $1. net.— The Religiomedical Masquerade, by Frederick W. Peabody, new edition, $1. net.— The Parables of Our Lord, by Marcus Dods, D.D., new edition, 50 cts. net.— The Unfolding Life, by Antoinette Abernethy Lamoreaux, new edition, 50 cts. net. (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

A Voice from the Crowd, by George Wharton Pepper, $1.50 net.— Some Christian Convictions, restated practically in terms of present-day thinking, by Henry Sloane Coffin, $1.50 net.— Aspects of Islam, by Ignaz Goldziher, Ph.D. (Yale University Press.)

Old Testament History, by Ismar J. Peritz, $1.50 net. —The Social Institutions and Ideals of the Bible, by Theodore G. Soares, $1.50 net.— From Jerusalem to Rome, by Charles F. Sitterly, $1.50 net. — The Old Faith in the New Day, by J. M. M. Gray, $1. net.— The Community Survey in Relation to Church Efficiency, by Charles E. Carroll, $1. net.— The Redemption of the South End, by E. C. E. Dorion, $1. net.— The Church in the City, by F. D. Leete, $1. net.— Mysticism and the Modern Life, by John Wright Buckham, $1. net.— Religion and the Mind, by George Richmond Grose, 75 cts. net.— For Leaders of Girls, by Clara Ewing Espey, 75 cts. net.—Studies in Recent Adventism, by Henry C. Sheldon, 50 cts. net. (The Abingdon Press.)

Crises in the History of the Papacy, by Joseph McCabe.— The Ephesian Gospel, by Percy Gardner, Litt.D. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

The Loneliness of Christ, studies in the discipline of life, by Robert Keable.— The Story of the Bible, an account of the origins of the scriptures, by Eugene Stock. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

Hurlbut's Story of Jesus, by Jesse Lyman Hurlbut, D.D., illus. in color, etc., $1.50 net.— The International "Precious Promise" Bible, illus. in color, etc., $2. net. (John C. Winston Co.)

Sunlit Days, a brief quotation for each day of the year, by Florence Hobart Perin, $1. net. (Little, Brown & Co.)

Mutual Influences, by Francis Edward Younghusband, meditations on life and faith, $1.25 net. (Duffield & Co.)

The Meaning of Prayer, by Harry Emerson Fosdick, 50 cts. net. (Association Press.)

PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY, AND ETHICS.

The New Rationalism, by Edward Gleason Spaulding, $2. net.— The Freudian Wish, its place in ethics, by Edwin B. Holt, $1.25 net.— Morals in Evolution, by L. T. Hobhouse, one-volume edition, revised, $3. net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

A Budget of Paradoxes, by Augustus de Morgan, new edition, edited, with notes, by David Eugene Smith, 2 vols., each $3.50 net.— Socrates, the Master of Life, by William Ellery Leonard.—Wang Yang Ming, the Chinese philosopher, by Frederick G. Henke. (Open Court Publishing Co.)

Origin of the Social State of Man and the Destiny of the Adamic Race, a hermeneutic interpretation, by Fabre d'Olivet, trans. from the French by Nayan Louise Redfield, $3.50 net.— The Ethics of Confucius, by Miles Menander Dawson, with Foreword by Wu Ting Fang, $1.50 net.— Roman Morals in the Time of Tiberius, by Thomas Spenser Jerome, $2.50 net.— The Stoic Philosophy, by Gilbert Murray, LL.D., 75 cts. net.— Know Your Own Mind, a little book of practical psychology, by William Glover, 60 cts. net.— Darwin and the Humanities, by James Mark Baldwin, LL.D., revised and enlarged edition. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Pathological Lying, Accusation, and Swindling, a study in forensic psychology, by William Healy, M.D., and Mary Tenney Healy, $2.50 net. (Little, Brown & Co.)

The Problem of Knowledge, by Douglas Clyde Macintosh, Ph.D., $3. net.—The Criminal Imbecile, by Henry H. Goddard, illus., $1.50 net. (Macmillan Co.)

Character and Temperament, by Joseph Jastrow, $2.50 net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

The Philosophy of Schiller in its historical relations, by E. C. Wilm, Ph.D., $1.25 net. (Sturgis & Walton Co.)

Edward Carpenter, an exposition and an appreciation, by Edward Lewis, illus. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

EDUCATION.

College Sons and College Fathers, by Henry S. Canby, $1.20 net. (Harper & Brothers.)

Youth, School, and Vocation, by Meyer Bloomfield, $1.25 net.— Prevocational Education, by Frank M. Leavitt and Edith Brown.— Public School Administration, by Ellwood P. Cubberley, illus.— Closed Doors, studies of deaf and blind children, by Margaret Prescott Montague, with Introduction by Richard C. Cabot, $1. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Through College on Nothing a Year, intimate talks with a senior on his personal experience, edited by Christian Gauss, $1. net.— College and the Future, by Richard Rice, Jr., $1.20 net.— Educational Hygiene, by Louis W. Rapeer, Ph.D. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Principles of Elementary Education and Their Application, by Frank B. Backman.— School and Class Management in High Schools, by Horace A. Hollister.— How to Study and What to Study, by Richard L. Sandwick. (D. C. Heath & Co.)

The Aims and Defects of College Education, comments and suggestions by prominent Americans, an original investigation by Foster Partridge Boswell, Ph.D., with Introduction by George Eastman, 80 cts. net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

The American College, a symposium, with Introduction by William H. Crawford, $1.25 net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

American College and University Series, new vol.: Vassar, by James M. Taylor and Elizabeth H. Haight. (Oxford University Press.)

Childhood and Youth Series, new vol.: Backward Children, by Arthur Holmes, $1. net.—Facts in Jingles, by Winifred Sackville Stoner, Jr., illus., $1. net.—Fathers and Mothers, by George Herbert Betts, with frontispiece, 75 cts. net. (Bobbs-Merrill Co.)

The High School, a study in origin and tendencies, by Frank Webster Smith, $1.50 net. (Sturgis & Walton Co.)

Two Commencement Addresses, by Henry Cabot Lodge, 35 cts. net. (Harvard University Press.)

The Pillar of Fire, a profane baccalaureate, by Seymour Deming, $1. net. (Small, Maynard & Co.)

School and Society, by John Dewey, revised and enlarged edition, $1. net. (University of Chicago Press.)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE.

The Manual of Successful Storekeeping, by W. R. Hotchkin, $10. net. (Doubleday, Page & Co.)

Industrial Accident Prevention, by David S. Beyer, illus., $7.50 net.—Essays and Speeches, by Charles G. Dawes, illus., $3. net.—The Canadian Iron and Steel Industry, by W. J. A. Donald, $2. net.—Steam and Steel, sketches of great industries, by Joseph Husband, illus., $1. net.—The Tin-plate Industry, by Donald Earl Dunbar, $1. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Productive Advertising, by Herbert W. Hess, illus., $2. net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

Agricultural Commerce, by Grover G. Huebner, Ph.D., $2. net.—Textiles, by Paul H. Neystrom, Ph.D., illus., $1.50 net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

How to Deal with Human Nature in Business, by Sherwin Cody, A.M., $2. net.—Short Talks on Retail Selling, by S. Roland Hall, 75 cts. net. (Funk & Wagnalls Co.)

The Port of Boston, a survey of North-Atlantic seaports, by Edwin J. Clapp, $2.50 net. (Yale University Press.)

The Theory and History of Banking, by Charles F. Dunbar, third edition, revised by O. M. Sprague, $1.75 net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

FARMING AND AGRICULTURE.

The Rural Science Series, new vols.: Beekeeping, by Everett Franklin Phillips; The Strawberry in North America, by S. W. Fletcher; Field Crops for the Cotton Belt, by J. O. Morgan; The Potato, by Arthur W. Gilbert, assisted by M. W. Peacock, M. F. Barrus, and others; each illus., per vol., $1.75 net. (Macmillan Co.)

Lippincott's Farm Manuals, new vols.: Common Diseases of Farm Animals, by R. A. Craig; Productive Bee Keeping, by F. C. Pellett; Productive Dairying, by R. M. Washburn; Productive Sheep Husbandry, by W. C. Coffey; per vol., $1.50 net.—Field Crops, by E. G. Montgomery, $1.25 net.—Maintenance of Soil Fertility, by Charles E. Thorne, $1.50 net.—Experimental and Agricultural Botany, by Mel T. Cook, $1.25 net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

The Holy Earth, the rural situation and man's relation to rural environment, by L. H. Bailey, $1. net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Means and Methods of Agricultural Education, by Albert Leake. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Farmer's Practical Library, new vols.: Farm Management, by J. H. Arnold, illus.; The Farm Mechanic, by J. E. Scopes; per vol., $1. net. (Sturgis & Walton Co.)

WOMAN AND THE HOME.

Motherhood, by C. Gasquoine Hartley, $2. net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

The Ways of Woman, by Ida M. Tarbell, $1.25 net. (Macmillan Co.)

Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia, by Katharine Anthony, $1.25 net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

The Trade Union Woman, by Alice Henry, illus., $1.50 net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

What Shall We Read to the Children? by Clara W. Hunt, $1. net.—The Baby's First Two Years, by Richard M. Smith and Mrs. Henry Copley Greene, illus., 75 cts. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

The Expectant Mother and Her Child, by Margaret J. Modeland, with Introduction by Harold A. Miller, M.D., $1. net. (John C. Winston Co.)

The American Country Girl, by Martha Foote Crow, illus., $1.50 net. (F. A. Stokes Co.)

Woman and the Home, by Orison Swett Marden, $1.25 net. (Thomas Y. Crowell Co.)

How to Know Your Child, by Miriam Finn Scott, $1.25 net.—The Mothercraft Manual, by Mary L. Read, illus., $1. net.—Canning, Preserving, and Jelly Making, by Janet McKenzie Hill, illus., $1. net. (Little, Brown & Co.)

Lives Worth Living, twelve studies for young women, by Emily Clough Peabody, $1. net. (University of Chicago Press.)

"Dame Curtsey's" Book of Salads, Sandwiches, and Beverages, 50 cts. net.—Just for Two, a collection of recipes designed for two persons, by Amelie Langdon, enlarged edition, $1. net. (A. C. McClurg & Co.)

The Health-care of the Growing Child, by Louis Fischer, illus., $1.25 net.—How to Live, by Irving Fischer, Ph.D., and Eugene L. Fisk, M.D., $1. net. (Funk & Wagnalls Co.)

The Belgian Cook Book, recipes contributed by Belgian refugees in England, $1. net. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

One Hundred Picnic Suggestions, by Linda Hull Larned, 50 cts. net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

HEALTH AND HYGIENE.

Man an Adoptive Mechanism, by George W. Crile, illus., $2.50 net.—Who Is Insane? by Stephen Smith, $1.50 net.—Keeping Physically Fit, by William J. Cromie, illus., $1.25 net. (Macmillan Co.)

Mosquito Control in Panama, by J. A. LePrince, A.M., and A. J. Orenstein, M.D., with Introduction by L. O. Howard, Ph.D.—A Text-book of Materia Medica for Nurses, by Lavinia L. Dock, fifth edition, revised and enlarged, $1.50 net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Surgical and Gynecological Nursing, by S. Breckinridge and E. M. Parker, illus., $2.50 net.—Text-book of Physics and Chemistry for Nurses, by A. R. Bliss and A. H. Olive, $1.50 net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

Not by Bread Alone, the principles of human nutrition, by Harvey W. Wiley, M.D., illus. in photogravure, etc., $2. net. (Hearst's International Library Co.)

The Psychology of Relaxation, by G. T. W. Patrick, 75 cts. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Habits that Handicap, the menace of opium, alcohol, and tobacco, and the remedy, by Charles B. Towns, $1.20 net. (Century Co.)

Tobacco, the dangers of the tobacco habit, by Bruce Fink, 50 cts. net. (The Abingdon Press.)

First Aid in Nursery Ailments, by Emelyn L. Coolidge, new edition, 50 cts. net. (Sturgis & Walton Co.)

NEW EDITIONS OF STANDARD LITERATURE.

The Poems of John Keats, edited by Sidney Colvin, 2 vols., $4. net.—Memoirs of the Duke de St. Simon, trans. and edited by Frances Arkwright, Vol. I. and II., illus., per vol., $3. net. (Brentano's.)

The Kasidah, by Sir Richard F. Burton, $6. net.—Sirenica, by W. Compton-Leith, $2. net.—Studies in Sentiment, by Ernest Dowson, $1.50 net.—Runes of Woman, by Fiona Macleod, $1. net. (Thomas B. Mosher.)

Oscar Wilde's Complete Works, Ravenna edition, 13 vols., limp leather, per vol., $1.25 net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Historical Works of John Fiske, 12 vols., illus. in photogravure, limp leather, per vol., $2. net.—(Houghton Mifflin Co.)

The Complete Poetical Works of Robert Browning, new Globe edition, containing additional poems first published in 1914, $1.75 net.—Amiel's Journal, the journal intime of Henri Frederic Amiel, $1.50 net. (Macmillan Co.)

Marlowe's Doctor Faustus, and Part I. of Goethe's Faust, trans. by John Anster, with Introduction by Adolphus W. Ward and notes by C. B. Wheeler.—Dufferin's Letters from High Latitudes, being some account of a voyage in 1856 in the schooner yacht Foan to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, with Introduction by R. W. Macon and Notes by F. A. Cavenagh. (Oxford University Press.)

The Pilgrims of Hope, a poem, by William Morris, 75 cts. net. (Longmans, Green, & Co.)

Goethe and Schiller's "Xenien," trans. by Paul Carus, new edition, $1. net. (Open Court Publishing Co.)

The Works of William Shakespeare, Savoy edition, illus. in color, etc., $3. net. (Sully & Kleinteich.)

The Imitation of Christ, by Thomas A'Kempis, 80 cts. net. (George W. Jacobs & Co.)

Winston's Illustrated Handy Classics, 12 titles, per vol., 70 cts. net. (John C. Winston Co.)

HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

Constantinople Old and New, by H. G. Dwight, illus. from photographs, $5. net.—French Memories of Eighteenth-century America, by Charles H. Sherrill, illus., $2. net.—Beautiful Gardens in America, and the effect of climate in various sections, by Louise Shelton, illus. in color, etc., $5. net.—The Fountains of Papal Rome, by Mrs. Charles MacVeagh, illus. by Rudolph Ruzicka, $2.50 net.—The Road to Glory, by E. Alexander Powell, illus., $1.50 net.—The Story of Our Bible, how it grew to be what it is, by Harold B. Hunting, illus. in color, etc., $1.50 net.—The One I Knew Best of All, a memory of the mind of a child, by Frances Hodgson Burnett, new edition, with foreword by the author and illustrations by R. B. Birch, $1.25 net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Dr. Holmes's Boston, edited by Caroline Ticknor, limited edition, illus., $6. net.—Montaigne's Essay on Friendship, trans. by Louis How, limited edition, $4. net.—A Handbook of Gastronomy, by Jean Anthelme Brillat-Savarin, illustrations reproduced in photogravure from engravings by "Bertall," Charles Albert Vicomte d'Arnoux, in the first French edition, limited edition, $7.50 net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

The Log of the Snark, by Charmian K. London, illus., $2.50 net.—Highways and Byways of New England, written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson, $1.50 net.—Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico, by Ellsworth L. Kolb, with Preface by Owen Wister, new edition, with additional illustrations. $2.25 net. (Macmillan Co.)

The Dream of Gerontius, by Cardinal Newman, with special Introduction and illustrations in black and white by Miss Langdale, $1. net.—The Marionettes' Calendar, 1916, rhymes by Stephen Leacock and drawings by A. H. Fish, 75 cts. net.—The Marionettes' Engagement Book, rhymes by Stephen Leacock and drawings by A. H. Fish, 75 cts. net. (John Lane Co.)

Historic Virginia Homes and Churches, by Robert A. Lancaster, Jr., illus. in photogravure, etc., $7.50 net.—Quaint and Historic Forts of North America, by John Martin Hammond, illus. in photogravure, etc., $5. net.—Heart's Content, by Ralph Henry Barbour, illus. in color, $1.50 net.—Christmas Carol, by Charles Dickens, illus. in color, etc., by Arthur Rackham, $1.50 net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

Old Seaport Towns of New England, by Edwin M. Bacon, illus. by John A. Seaford, $2.50 net.—We Discover New England, by Louise Closser Hale, illus. by Walter Hale, $2. net.—Knickerbocker's History of New York, by Washington Irving, illus. by Maxfield Parrish, cheaper edition, $2. net.—The Colour of Paris, historic, personal, and local, edited by Lucien Descaves, illus. in color by Yoshio Markino, $3. net.—Billyboy, by John Luther Long, illus. in color, etc., by Jessie Willcox Smith, popular edition, 50 cts. net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

Remodeled Farmhouses, by Mary H. Northend, illus., $5. net.—Old Concord, by Allen French, illus. by Lester G. Hornby, $3. net.—Walks about Washington, by Francis E. Leupp, illus. by Lester G. Hornby, $3. net.—The Architecture of Colonial America, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein, illus., $2.50 net.—Stately Homes of California, by Porter Garnett, with Introduction by Bruce Porter, illus. from photographs, $2.50 net.—The Story of Wellesley, by Florence Converse, illus. by Norman Irving Black, $2. net.—Old Boston Museum Days, by Kate Ryan, illus. from photographs, $1.50 net.—The Little Red Doe, by Chauncey J. Hawkins, illus., $1. net. (Little, Brown & Co.)

Collected Verse of Rudyard Kipling, holiday edition, $5. net.—Quilts and Their Story, by Marie D. Webster, illus. in color, etc., $5. net.—The Song of the Cardinal, by Gene Stratton-Porter, new holiday edition, illus. in color, etc., $1.35 net. (Doubleday, Page & Co.)

Black Beauty, by Anna Sewell, new holiday edition, illus. in color, etc., $2.50 net.—The Log of the Ark, by "Noah," illus. by "Ham," $1. net.—Cupid's Capers, by Lillian Gardner, illus., 75 cts. net.—Love in a Mist, by Judith Lytton. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

Our American Wonderlands, a seeing-America-first book, by George Wharton James, illus., $2. net.—The Humbler Poets, a collection of newspaper and periodical verse, 1870 to 1885, compiled by Slason Thompson, India paper edition, $2.75 net.—"Horse Sense," poems, by Walt Mason, decorated, $1.25 net.

— The Glad Hand, and other grips of life, by Humphrey J. Desmond, 50 cts. net. (A. C. McClurg & Co.)

A House of Pomegranates, by Oscar Wilde, illus. by Jessie M. King, $4.50 net.— La Vita Nuova, The New Life of Dante, trans. by Dante Gabriel Rossetti, illus. in color by Evelyn Paul, $3.50 net. (Brentano's.)

Hero Tales and Legends of the Serbians, by Woislav M. Petrovitch, illus. in color, $3. net.— Hero Tales and Legends of the Rhine, by Lewis Spence, illus. in color, etc., $3. net.—The Myth Series, new vols.: The Myths of Ancient Egypt, by Lewis Spence; The Golden Age of Myth and Legend, by Thomas Bulfinch, edited by George Godfrey; each illus., per vol., $2.50 net.— Chats on Military Curios, by Stanley C. Johnson, illus., $2. net.—The Syrian Shepherd's Psalm, with Introduction by Jules Guerin, new edition, illus. in color, $1. net. (F. A. Stokes Co.)

The Shadow on the Dial, by O. H. Carmichael, illus., $1. net.— Blue Gingham Folks, by Dorothy Donnell Calhoun, illus., 75 cts. net.— Zerah, a tale of old Bethlehem, by Montanye Perry, illus., 50 cts. net.— The First Christmas, from the gospels of Saint Matthew and Saint Luke, arranged by Harold Speakman, illus. in color, 50 cts. net.— The Man Who Was too Busy to Find the Child, by Lucius H. Bugbee, 25 cts. net. (The Abingdon Press.)

Everyday Gladness, by Fannie E. S. Heck, 50 cts. net.— A Quiet Talk about the Babe of Bethlehem, by S. D. Gordon, 50 cts. net.— The Gift, by David De Forest Burrell, 25 cts, net.— Christmas Eve at Swamp's End, by Norman Duncan, 25 cts. net. (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

Works of James Whitcomb Riley, new thin-paper limp-leather edition, 6 vols., illus., per set, $9. net. — Riley Songs of Friendship, Deer Creek edition, illus., $1.25 net.— The Old Soldier's Story, by James Whitcomb Riley, uniform edition, $1.25 net. (Bobbs-Merrill Co.)

Golden Book of the Beautiful Life, compiled by May Byron, illus., $1.50 net.— The Folly of the Three Wise Men, by Edgar Whitaker Work, illus., 75 cts. net.— Captain Loxley's Little Dog, by the author of "Where's Master?" illus., 50 cts. net. (George H. Doran Co.)

His Birthday, by Mary E. Chase, 50 cts. net.—A Captain of the Vanished Fleet, by Benjamin Sharp, 50 cts. net.—The Dreamer, by Emma D. Coolidge, 50 cts. net. (Pilgrim Press.)

Carmen, by Prosper Merimée, trans. by A. E. Johnson, illus. in color, etc., by René Bull, $5. net. — An Artist in the Riviera, by Walter Tyndale, R. I., illus. in color, etc., $5. net. (Hearst's International Library Co.)

A Sheaf of Roses, by Elizabeth Gordon, illus. in color, $1. net.—Our Baby Day by Day, by Ella Dolbear Lee, illus., 50 cts. net. (Rand, McNally & Co.)

The Seventh Christmas, a story, by Coningsby Dawson, illus., 50 cts. net. (Henry Holt & Co.)

Jimsy, the Christmas Kid, by Leona Dalrymple, illus., 50 cts. net. (McBride, Nast & Co.)

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Writings on American History, a bibliography of books and articles on United States and Canadian history published during the year 1913, compiled by Grace Gardner Griffin, $2. net.—A Bibliography of Medieval French Literature for College Libraries, by Lucien Foulet, edited by Albert Schinz, Ph.D., and George H. Underwood, Ph.D.—A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050 to 1400, by John Edwin Wells, M.L.—A Catalogue of Newspapers in the Library of Yale University, Vol. II. (Yale University Press.)

Curiosities in Proverbs, by Dwight Edwards Marvin, $1.50 net.— Putnam's Large Type Dictionary of the English Language, pocket edition, illus., $1.50 net. — The Happy Phrase, a handbook of phrases for the enrichment of conversation, writing, and public speaking, compiled and arranged by Edwin Hamlin Carr, $1. net.—The Cyclopædia of Social Usage, manners and customs of the twentieth century, by Helen L. Roberts, cheaper edition, $1.50 net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Dictionary of Universal Biography, by Albert M. Hyamson, $6. net. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

A Desk-book of Twenty-five Thousand Words Frequently Mispronounced, by Frank H. Vizetelly, LL.D., $1.50 net.— A Dictionary of Simplified Spelling, by Frank H. Vizetelly, LL.D., 75 cts. net. (Funk & Wagnalls Co.)

Forty Thousand Quotations, prose and poetical, compiled by Charles Noel Douglas, $2.50 net. (Sully & Kleinteich.)

Webster's New Standard Encyclopedic Library Dictionary, Bible-paper edition, illus. in color, etc., $10. net. (Laird & Lee.)

Lippincott's Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology, revised edition, $10. net, (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

Good English in Good Form, by Dora K. Ranous, $1. net. (Sturgis & Walton Co.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

The Magic of Jewels and Charms, by George Frederick Kunz, illus. in color, etc., $5. net.— The Gypsy's Parson, his experiences and adventures, by G. Hall, illus., $2.50 net.— Under the Red Cross Flag, at home and abroad, by Mabel T. Boardman, illus., $1.50 net.— Peg Along, by George L. Walton, $1. net.—Card Tricks, without sleight-of-hand or apparatus, by L. Widdop, illus., 35 cts. net.—Sailing Ships and Their Story, by E. Keble Chatterton, new and cheaper edition, illus., $1.50 net. (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

The Building of the Panama Canal, by George W. Goethals, U. S. A., illus. in color, etc., $3.50 net. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

The School of Arms, by Ascot R. Hope, $1.50 net.— Practical Books, comprising: Laundry Work for Home and School, by L. Wetenhall; Scissors Stories, or Picture Cutting for Little People, by J. E. Tolson; Knitting without Specimens, by Ellen P. Claydon and C. A. Claydon; each illus., per vol., $1. net.— Simple Art Applied to Handwork, by H. A. Rankin and F. H. Brown, illus.— Lantern Making, by H. A. Rankin, illus.— Practical Stage Directing for Amateurs, by Gilford Shaw. (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

A Handbook of Weaves, by G. H. Oelser, trans. and revised by Samuel S. Dale, illus., $5. net. (Macmillan Co.)

Gridiron Nights, the origin and development of the Gridiron Club, by Arthur Wallace Dunn, illus., $5. net.— Spies and Secret Service, by Hamil Grant, illus., $2.50 net. (F. A. Stokes Co.)

The Torrens System, its simplicity, serviceability, and success, by A. Guyot Cameron, $1. net. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Ivory and the Elephant, by George F. Kunz, Ph.D., illus., $5. net.— The Winning Shot, golf psychology,

by Jerome D. Travers and Grantland Rice, illus., $1.25 net.— The American Books, new vols.: The American School, by Walter S. Hinchman; Cost of Living, by Fabian Franklin; Socialism in America, by John Macy; American Ideals, by Clayton Sedgwick Cooper; The Federal Reserve, by H. Parker Willis; per vol., 60 cts. net. (Doubleday, Page & Co.)

The Making of an American's Library, by Arthur E. Bostwick, $1. net.— The Scout Law in Practice, by Arthur A. Carey, 60 cts. net. (Little, Brown & Co.)

Rifles and Ammunition, by H. Ommundsen and Ernest H. Robinson, $5. net. (Funk & Wagnalls Co.)

Construction of the Panama Canal, by William L. Sibert and John F. Stevens, $2. net.— Life Insurance, by Solomon S. Huebner, illus., $2. net.—Newspaper Editing, by Grant M. Hyde, $1.50 net.—Art of Story-telling, by Marie Shedlock, $1.50 net. (D. Appleton & Co.)

Law and Its Administration, by Harlan F. Stone. (Columbia University Press.)

A Sketch of English Legal History, by Frederic W. Maitland, LL.D., and Francis C. Montague, M.A., edited by James F. Colby, $1.25 net.— Popular Stories of Ancient Egypt, by G. Maspero, D.C.L., third edition, $3.50 net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Photoplay Scenarios, how to write and sell them, by Eustace Hale Ball, 60 cts. net.— Some Stories, by famous men, illus., 50 cts. net. (Hearst's International Library Co.)

Spies in History, past and present, by W. R. H. Trowbridge, illus., $4. net. (Brentano's.)

Revelations of an International Spy, diplomatic and political secrets of the past fifteen years, by I. T. T. Lincoln, $1.50 net. (McBride, Nast & Co.)

Auction under the Laws of 1915, by Milton C. Work, $1. net. (John C. Winston Co.)

The Automobile Book, a practical treatise on the construction, operation, and care of motor cars, by James E. Homans and Charles E. Duryea, illus., $1.50 net.— Debating for Boys, by William Horton Foster, $1. net.— The Dog, an anthology, by F. M. Atkinson, illus., $1. net.— The Protection of Neutral Rights at Sea, documents on the naval warfare, edited, with Introduction, by William Robert Shepherd, 25 cts. net.— A Synchronic Chart of Early Apostolic History, arranged by George E. Croscup, D.C.L., 25 cts. net. (Sturgis & Walton Co.)

America's Best Funny Stories, Vol. I., Men and Things, illus., $1.35 net. (Harper & Brothers.)

How to Write for the "Movies," a text-book for amateurs, by Louella O. Parsons, $1. net. (A. C. McClurg & Co.)

Public Libraries and Literary Culture in Ancient Rome, by Clarence E. Boyd, 75 cts. net. (University of Chicago Press.)

Royalton, a game of auction bridge whist, by G. M. B. Hawley, 75 cts. net. (Bobbs-Merrill Co.)

Buck Parvin and the Movies, by Charles E. Van Loan, $1.25 net.— Our Boyhood Thrills, and other cartoons, 60 cts. net. (George H. Doran Co.)

Chips that Pass in the Night, by Drury Underwood.— Moviegrins, by J. J. White.— You Should Worry, by Ward Macauley. (The Howell Co.)

Culture by Conversation, by Robert Waters, cheaper edition, $1. net. (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

List of New Books.

[The following list, containing 53 titles, includes books received by The Dial since its last issue.]

BIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES.

Reminiscences and Letters of Sir Robert Ball. Edited by his son, W. Valentine Ball. Illustrated in photogravure, etc., large 8vo, 408 pages. Little, Brown & Co. $5. net.

Modern Germany and Her Historians (Niebuhr, Ranke, Mommsen, Sybel, and Treitschke). By Antoine Guilland. Illustrated, large 8vo, 360 pages. McBride, Nast & Co. $2.25 net.

Hitting the Dark Trail: Starshine through Thirty Years of Night. By Clarence Hawkes. Illustrated, 12mo, 176 pages. Henry Holt & Co. $1. net.

John M. Synge: A Few Personal Recollections. With biographical notes by John Masefield. With portrait, 8vo, 35 pages. Macmillan Co. $1. net.

The War Lords. By A. G. Gardiner. With portraits, 16mo, 326 pages. "The Wayfarer's Library." E. P. Dutton & Co. 40 cts. net.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

The Modern Study of Literature: An Introduction to Literary Theory and Interpretation. By Richard Green Moulton, 8vo, 530 pages. University of Chicago Press. $2.50 net.

Essays for College Men: Second Series. Chosen by Norman Foerster, Frederick A. Manchester, and Karl Young. 12mo, 387 pages. Henry Holt & Co.

Just Human. By Frank Crane. 12mo, 255 pages. John Lane Co. $1. net.

VERSE AND DRAMA.

Belgian Poems: Chantes Patriotiques et Autres Poèmes. Par Emile Cammaerts; translated by Tita Brand-Cammaerts. With portrait, 12mo, 183 pages. John Lane Co. $1.50 net.

The Beau of Bath, and Other One-act Plays of Eighteenth Century Life. By Constance D'Arcy Mackay. Illustrated, 12mo, 90 pages. Henry Holt & Co. $1.20 net.

War Poems, and Other Translations. By Lord Curzon of Kedleston. 12mo, 221 pages. John Lane Co. $1.50 net.

Jane Clegg: A Play in Three Acts. By St. John Ervine. 12mo, 112 pages. Henry Holt & Co. 80 cts. net.

Armageddon: A Modern Epic Drama. By Stephen Phillips. 12mo, 91 pages. John Lane Co. $1. net.

Scandinavian Classics. New Volumes: Poems and Songs, by Björnstjerne Björnson, translated from the Norwegian by Arthur Hubbell Palmer; Master Olof, by August Strindberg, translated from the Swedish by Edwin Björkman. 12mo. American-Scandinavian Foundation. Each, $1.50 net.

The Poems of Mu 'Tamid, King of Seville Rendered into English verse, with an Introduction, by Dulcie Lawrence Smith. 16mo, 60 pages. "Wisdom of the East Series." E. P. Dutton & Co. 40 cts. net.

El Capitan Veneno: A Drama. By Don Pedro A. de Alarcon; translated by Gray Casement. Large 8vo, 101 pages. Cleveland, O.: Gardner Printing Co.

His Lady of the Sonnets. By Robert W. Norwood. 12mo, 85 pages. Sherman, French & Co. $1. net.

The Arrow-maker: A Drama in Three Acts. By Mary Austin. Revised edition; 12mo, 158 pages. Houghton Mifflin Co. 75 cts. net.

FICTION.

The High Priestess. By Robert Grant. 12mo, 530 pages. Charles Scribner's Sons. $1.35 net.

A Young Man's Year. By Anthony Hope. Illustrated, 12mo, 416 pages. D. Appleton & Co. $1.35 net.

The Real Man. By Francis Lynde. Illustrated, 12mo, 450 pages. Charles Scribner's Sons. $1.35 net.

The Measure of a Man. By Amelia E. Barr. Illustrated, 12mo, 317 pages. D. Appleton & Co. $1.35 net.

The Valley Road. By Mary Hallock Foote. 12mo, 359 pages. Houghton Mifflin Co. $1.35 net.

The Pearl Fishers. By H. De Vere Stacpoole. 12mo, 303 pages. E. P. Dutton & Co. $1.30 net.

The Carnival of Florence. By Marjorie Bowen. 12mo, 373 pages. E. P. Dutton & Co. $1.35 net.

Shadows of Flames. By Amélie Rives (Princess Troubetzkoy). With frontispiece in color, 12mo, 590 pages. F. A. Stokes Co. $1.35 net.

Nicky-nan Reservist. By "Q" (Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch). 12mo, 317 pages. D. Appleton & Co. $1.35 net.

The Death of Ivan Ilyitch, and Other Stories. By Leo Tolstoy; translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett. Popular edition; 12mo, 362 pages. John Lane Co. $1.35 net.

Rags. By Edith Barnard Delano. Illustrated, 12mo, 336 pages. D. Appleton & Co. $1.30 net.

A Wild Goose Chase. By Edwin Balmer. With frontispieces, 12mo, 296 pages. Duffield & Co. $1.25 net.

Blindstone. By R. A. Foster-Melliar. 12mo, 340 pages. E. P. Dutton & Co. $1.35 net.

BOOKS ABOUT THE GREAT WAR.

I Accuse! (J'Accuse!) By a German. 12mo, 445 pages. George H. Doran Co. $1.50 net.

The Soul of the War. By Philip Gibbs. 8vo, 371 pages. McBride, Nast & Co. $1.75 net.

The World in Conflict. By L. T. Hobhouse, D.Litt. 12mo, 104 pages. T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd.

Problems of Readjustment after the War. By seven eminent specialist-authors. 12mo, 186 pages. D. Appleton & Co. $1. net.

The Irish Nuns at Ypres: An Episode of the War. By D. M. C.; edited by R. Barry O'Brien, LL.D., with Introduction by John Redmond, M.P. Illustrated, 12mo, 198 pages. E. P. Dutton & Co. $1.25 net.

The Pentecost of Calamity. By Owen Wister. 16mo, 148 pages. Macmillan Co. 50 cts. net.

ART, ARCHITECTURE, AND MUSIC.

Chats on Japanese Prints. By Arthur Davison Ficke. Illustrated in color, etc., 8vo, 456 pages. F. A. Stokes Co. $2. net.

The Wagnerian Drama: An Attempt to Inspire a Better Appreciation of Wagner as a Dramatic Poet. By Houston Stewart Chamberlain. 12mo, 240 pages. John Lane Co. $1.35 net.

Granville Bantock. By H. Orsmond Auderton. With portrait, 12mo, 155 pages. "Living Masters of Music." John Lane Co. $1. net.

Spanish Mission Churches of New Mexico. By L. Bradford Prince, LL.D. Illustrated, 8vo, 373 pages. Cedar Rapids: The Torch Press. $1.50 net.

NATURE AND SCIENCE.

Marvels of Insect Life: A Popular Account of Structure and Habit. By Edward Step, F.L.S.; with Introduction by Raymond L. Ditmars. Illustrated in color, etc., large 8vo, 486 pages. McBride, Nast & Co. $3.50 net.

Handbook of Medical Entomology. By Wm. A. Riley, Ph.D., and O. A. Johannsen, Ph.D. Illustrated, 8vo, 348 pages. Ithaca: Comstock Publishing Co. $2. net.

A Trip to South America: Report to the President of Northwestern University. By Walter Lichtenstein, Ph.D. Second edition; 8vo, 43 pages. Evanston: Northwestern University Press. Paper.

Notes on South American Birds, with Descriptions of New Subspecies. By Charles B. Cory. 8vo. Chicago: Field Museum of National History. Paper.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 1914. Illustrated, large 8vo, 729 pages. Washington: Government Printing Office.

Lowland Scotch: As Spoken in the Lower Strathearn District of Perthshire. By Sir James Wilson, K.C.S.I. With frontispiece, 8vo, 276 pages. Oxford University Press.

Walton's Vermont Register: Business Directory, Almanac, and State Year-book, 1916. 16mo, 454 pages. Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co. Paper, 25 cts. net.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Pathological Lying, Accusation, and Swindling: A Study in Forensic Psychology. By William Healy, M.D., and Mary Tenney Healy, B.L. 8vo, 286 pages. Little, Brown & Co. $2.50 net.

Hero Tales and Legends of the Serbians. By Wolslav M. Petrovitch; with Preface by Chedo Miyatovich. Illustrated in color, large 8vo, 394 pages. F. A. Stokes Co. $3. net.

The Making of an American's Library. By Arthur E. Bostwick. 12mo, 156 pages. Little, Brown & Co. $1. net.

How to Deal with Human Nature in Business: A Practical Book on Doing Business by Correspondence, Advertising, and Salesmanship. By Sherwin Cody. 12mo, 488 pages. Funk & Wagnalls Co. $2. net.

THE DIAL (founded in 1880) is published fortnightly — every other Thursday — except in July and August, in which but one issue for each month will appear. TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION, *$2. a year in advance, postage prepaid in the United States and Mexico; Foreign postage 50 cents per year extra.* REMITTANCES *should be by check, or by express or postal order, payable to THE DIAL. Unless otherwise ordered, subscriptions will begin with the current number.* ADVERTISING RATES *furnished on application. Entered as Second-Class Matter, October 8, 1892, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879.*

Published by THE HENRY O. SHEPARD COMPANY, 632 Sherman Street, Chicago.

THE PUBLISHER'S GREATEST PROBLEM

is the problem of securing economical publicity for his books. At the cost of one page in THE DIAL the publisher secures more direct, efficient publicity than an expenditure of many times the amount will bring in mediums of general circulation.

ANNA PARMLY PARET
LITERARY AGENT
291 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

After many years of editorial experience with Harper & Brothers, Miss Paret offers to criticise and revise manuscripts for writers. Fees reasonable. Terms sent on application.

THE BIBELOT
1895-1915

The Bibelot in complete sets is sold on partial payments and immediate delivery made of all the volumes on terms mutually satisfactory to publisher and purchaser.

Write to-day for Special Circular.

THOMAS BIRD MOSHER
Portland, Maine

A MAGAZINE OF REAL HELP FOR
ALL WHO WRITE
"The Writer's Monthly"

FICTION
HUMOR
POETRY
SONGS
DRAMA
VAUDEVILLE
PHOTOPLAY
JOURNALISM
PUBLIC SPEAKING

Edited by J. BERG ESENWEIN

Here is a fresh bundle of inspiration and clear-headed, authoritative direction for all who would know the *LITERARY MARKET* and how to write what editors really want.

The Writer's Monthly
(Continuing "The Photoplay Author")
Springfield, Mass.

One FREE Sample Copy to You

AFTER DEATH IN ARABIA. By Sir Edwin Arnold. Ribbon-tied booklet, 3½ x 4½ inches. Single copies, 25 cents. One dozen, $2.00, postpaid, on receipt of price. POMEROY GREEN, 120 West Elm Street, Chicago.

THE STUDY-GUIDE SERIES

For College Classes and Study Clubs: Study-Guides for HISTORICAL FICTION, for THE IDYLLS OF THE KING, THE HISTORICAL PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE, ETC. Send for List and "A WORD TO STUDY CLUBS."

For use in Secondary Schools: THE STUDY OF IVANHOE, THE STUDY OF FOUR IDYLLS, MOTOR WORK, a guide for primary grades. *Single copies 50c; special price for classes.*

H. A. Davidson, The Study-Guide Series, Cambridge, Mass.

THE PURCHASING POWER OF 50c IN **BOOKS**

Our little catalog showing what 50c will buy in BOOKS will be a revelation to you. Our Bargain Catalogs for Schools, Libraries or Colleges will be a great surprise. *A postal card will bring them.*

THE H. R. HUNTTING COMPANY
Springfield, Mass.

Your Manuscript

to receive consideration of editors or dramatic producers must be professionally typed.

Our references, the best known American writers—names on request.

Special Attention to
Out-of-town Authors

Your Short Stories, Novels, Magazine Articles, etc., typed with one carbon copy and bound, 50c. per 1000 words. Plays, Sketches, Scenarios, with carbon, bound, 10c. per typewritten page. Send by registered mail or express with money order.

Send for "Marketable MSS"

A booklet of information you need, mailed for 4 cents in stamps

AUTHORS' SERVICE BUREAU
33 West 42nd Street NEW YORK

"I am sure that if his book were in the hands of every intelligent man, woman and child, the cost of living would decrease."—LEON A. CONGDON, *Foods and Drugs Division, Kansas State Board of Health.*

"THE SOURCE, CHEMISTRY AND USE OF FOOD PRODUCTS"

By E. H. S. Bailey, Ph.D.

75 Illustrations. Cloth. $1.60 Postpaid.

PUBLISHED BY

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., Philadelphia

DO YOU NEED A CONSULTING EDITOR

to criticise, revise or place your Mss.? My 18 years' editorial experience at your service. *Circulars.*

LOUISE E. DEW, Literary Representative
Aeolian Hall, New York

FRANK HENRY RICE, Inc.
LITERARY AGENTS

Personal service by specialists who have thorough knowledge of magazine, book, dramatic and motion picture markets. Particulars upon request.

1402 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

MSS. SUCCESSFULLY PLACED

Criticised Revised Typed

Send for Leaflet D

References: Edwin Markham and others. Established 1890

UNITED LITERARY PRESS
123 Fifth Avenue NEW YORK CITY

THE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS
Announces a New Series entitled

Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies

EDITED BY
JAMES T. SHOTWELL, Ph.D.
Professor of History in Columbia University

To contain Documents in Translation, Commentaries and Interpretations, and Bibliographical Guides, making readily accessible the sources of the history of Western Civilization. Prospectus sent on request.

The Initial Volume. Published Sept. 15.

Hellenic Civilization

By Professors G. W. Botsford of Columbia University and E. G. Sihler of New York University

A comprehensive collection of documents in English translation, with a complete commentary, illustrating the important facts of Greek history.

Large 8vo., 719 pages. Price $3.75 *net.*

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS
Lemcke and Buechner, Agents, 30-32 W. 27th St., NEW YORK

EVANS' LEADING CASES ON AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

By Lawrence B. Evans of the Massachusetts Bar

A concise and up-to-date case-book on the subject suitable for Collegiate as well as Law School courses. Contains leading cases on Constitutional Law together with more prominent recent ones.

ONE VOLUME - - - - - - - - - - - - - $2.50 NET

General Offices 401-409 E. Ohio St.	CALLAGHAN & COMPANY "THE HOME OF THREE MILES OF LAW BOOKS." CHICAGO	Retail Store 68 W. Washington St.

F. M. HOLLY Authors' and Publishers' Representative
156 Fifth Avenue, New York (*Established 1903*)
RATES AND FULL INFORMATION WILL BE SENT ON REQUEST

RARE books and first editions collected and arranged for people who are too busy to attend to the forming of libraries.
Address E. V., Boston Transcript
BOSTON, MASS.

THE NEW YORK BUREAU OF REVISION
Thirty-fifth Year. LETTERS OF CRITICISM, EXPERT REVISION OF MSS. Advice as to publication. Address
DR. TITUS M. COAN, 424 W. 119th St., NEW YORK CITY

R. L. STEVENSON—First Edition, Books, Manuscripts, etc., from his library.
LIBRARY OF A MAN OF LETTERS—2000 Modern Books of Merit at half the original prices.
FRENCH LITERATURE—History, Art, Belles-Lettres, Fine Bindings, etc.
The above Catalogues sent on request
C. GERHARDT & CO., 120 East 59th St., New York

The Metropolitan Museum of Art announces the publication of a HANDBOOK OF THE CESNOLA COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES FROM CYPRUS, by John L. Myres, Wykeham Professor of Oxford University. lv+596 pp. ills. pls. map, 8vo. Price $2, postage 22 cents.
The most important publication on this subject
Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan and Roman Bronzes, by Gisela M. A. Richter, 41+491 pp. ills. pl. 4to. Price, $5, postage 32 cents.

COMPETITIVE LIBRARY PURCHASING
Librarians not familiar with our prices will find it to their advantage to secure quotations from us before placing their orders elsewhere. We are not only willing but eager to quote our net prices on any proposed purchase.
THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.
Wholesale Dealers in the Books of All Publishers
354 Fourth Ave., at Twenty-Sixth St.
NEW YORK CITY

BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, PRINTS. Catalogues Free.
R. ATKINSON, 97 Sunderland Road, Forest Hill, LONDON, ENG.

BOOKS All Out-of-Print Books Supplied, no matter on what subject. Write us. We can get you any book ever published. Please state wants. Catalogue free.
Baker's Great Book Shop, 14-16 Bright St., Birmingham, Eng.

BOOKS. GENERAL LITERATURE. 1st editions, etc. Catalogues post free. GORFIN, (late Charing Cross Road) 1, Walerand Road, Lenisham, London, S. E.

The Advertising Representative of THE DIAL in England is
MR. DAVID H. BOND
407, Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, London, W. C.
who can furnish full information regarding rates, etc., and through whom advertising orders may be sent.

We Announce the Publication of the Sixth Revised and Enlarged Edition (1915 Edition) of
HOW TO BECOME A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
By CHARLES KALLMEYER, Ph.D.
The most comprehensive and authoritative treatise extant on the subject. Here for the first time are explained in detail the requirements of the new Naturalization Act of June, 1906, step by step the procedure in obtaining citizenship, every conceivable question which an applicant may be required to answer, an exposition of the form of our government, the rights of citizens here and abroad—thus making it equally a valuable manual not only to the prospective but to every citizen. A meritorious book on every side.
We bespeak the interest and cordial support of the Trade in promoting the success of this book, which is to be retailed at $1.25 net; size of book is 5¼ x 8, consisting of 127 pages, of which 93 are in English and 34 in German. Bound in Full Interlaken Vellum Cloth and of general attractive appearance.
A trial order will prove the superior merits of this new publication. It may be ordered directly from us or through your wholesale house.
CHARLES KALLMEYER PUB. COMPANY, 205 E. 40th St., New York
Remittance must accompany all orders
KALLMEYER'S PRACTICAL LEGAL AND BUSINESS MANUAL in English and German in one volume, by Charles Kallmeyer, Ph.D. Price $1.00.

The only general literary magazine specifically devoted to the interests of the Middle West
The Midland
Some of the contributors: Arthur Davison Ficke, Keene Abbott, Mrs. Coburn of the Coburn players, William Ellery Leonard, H. B. Alexander and John G. Neihardt.
Published monthly at Iowa City, Iowa. $1.50 a year. Sample copies gladly furnished.

Schoolbooks of All Publishers at Reduced Prices
Hinds and Noble, 31-33-35 West 15th St., N. Y. City. *Write for Catalogue.*

A Protest Against the New Tyranny

WHICH IS NOT THE NEARLY OBSOLETE DESPOTISM OF ONE MAN OVER THE PEOPLE BUT THE NEWER DESPOTISM

of Overzealous and Indiscriminate Popular Legislation

OVER THE RIGHTS OF THE INDIVIDUAL CITIZEN

The dangers to America from this new tyranny have been ably pointed out in the August FORUM by Mr. Truxtun Beale, the eminent publicist and donor to education. In his contribution he shows how applicable to our present-day conditions are the remarkable essays by Herbert Spencer published in England fifty years ago under the title THE MAN vs. THE STATE. Through Mr. Beale's co-operation THE FORUM will republish all of these essays serially, each chapter to be accompanied by expository articles on its present-day significance, these articles being specially written by the most eminent American authorities. Beginning in the September FORUM with Senator Root's article, the chapters with their expository contributors are as follows:

The New Toryism
By ELIHU ROOT

The Great Political Superstition
By NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER

The Duty of the State
By WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT

Over Legislation
By JUDGE E. H. GARY

The Coming Slavery
By HENRY CABOT LODGE

Specialized Legislation
By CHARLES W. ELIOT

From Freedom to Bondage
By AUGUSTUS P. GARDNER

The Postscript
By DAVID JAYNE HILL

A Real Public Service is Being Rendered in this Symposium

READ THEM ALL IN THE FORUM

MITCHELL KENNERLY, Publisher, NEW YORK

TO help writers who wish to reach the widest possible market for their manuscripts THE EDITOR, now in its 21st year, prints in each fortnightly number news of new magazines, changes of address of periodicals and publishers, changes of policy, news of photoplay and play producers, full details of prize competitions, etc. Especial attention is paid to news of markets for second serial, photoplay, post card and calendar rights. This information supplements the large directory to manuscript markets, known as "1001 Places to Sell Manuscripts," which lists definite manuscript requirements of nearly 5,000 magazines, class, trade and technical periodicals, book publishers, theatrical and photoplay producers, post card publishers, vaudeville producers, music publishers, etc.

THE EDITOR costs $2.00 a year (26 numbers); single copies cost $0.10 each. "1001 Places to Sell Manuscripts," 350 pages, cloth, costs $1.62 postpaid.

THE EDITOR for one year and the new edition of "1001 Places to Sell Manuscripts," if ordered together, cost $3.12.

In addition to information about markets, copyright, and other business phases of authorship, THE EDITOR publishes helpful articles on writing.

THE EDITOR and "1001 Places to Sell Manuscripts" are indispensable.

THE EDITOR, Box 509, Ridgewood, N. J.

THE BOOK NEWS MONTHLY—

a magazine devoted to literature and life—with a bookish flavor you'll like to savor.

Illustrated, too? Well-nigh redundantly—and there are many of those always fascinating pictures of men and women writers. Colored frontispiece—picture supplement of some well-known writer in each issue—and a strikingly attractive new cover-design in colors each month. Delightfully printed on expensive paper.

Stories—gossipy articles about books and the writers of books, their homes and their journeyings—book reviews—dramatic department—section for young writers.

In short—your interest in THE DIAL is positive proof that you'll be charmed with the absolutely-free-without-obligation copy of "The Book News Monthly" that awaits your request.

Postcard us this minute, or clip this advertisement so you won't forget!

THE BOOK NEWS MONTHLY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

"The acclaimed historian and interpreter of contemporary drama . . . a fulness of understanding not only of the drama of the stage, but of the great drama of life itself."—*Review of Reviews.*

THE CHANGING DRAMA

By ARCHIBALD HENDERSON

Author of "European Dramatists," "George Bernard Shaw—His Life and Work," etc. Net $1.50.

Drama in the New Age; The New Criticism and the New Ethics; Realism and the Pulpit Stage; Naturalism and the Free Theatre; The Battle with Illusions; The New Technic; The Play and the Reader, etc. (8-page circular on application).

New York Tribune:
"Not only the first book in its field; in the completeness of its scope, the scholarly, well-balanced thoroughness of the treatment of its material, it is likely to remain the standard work as well for some time to come. One of the small number of books on the modern drama which the serious student cannot afford to leave unread."

Professor Frank W. Chandler, University of Cincinnati:
"Altogether the best treatment of the contemporary drama extant."

E. E. HALE in THE DIAL:
"One of the most widely read dramatic critics of our day; few know as well as he what is 'up' in the dramatic world, what are the currents of present-day thought, what people are thinking, dreaming, doing, or trying to do."

Hartford Courant:
"A delightful exposition of the drama of the last fifty years."

New York Times:
"Apt, happily allusive, finely informed essays on the dramatists of our own time . . . his essay style is vigorous and pleasing."

GRANT SHOWERMAN in THE DIAL:
"Full of thoughtful and illuminating criticism on the drama as art, and deserves high praise."

STARK YOUNG *in The Drama:*
"The title expresses with unusual felicity its precise content and subject matter . . . a most interesting discussion . . . the note struck is most timely. It preaches drama as the great serious commentary on life and insists upon the parallel evolution of drama with that of life."

Book News Monthly:
"Shows clear understanding of the evolution of form and spirit, and the sound differentiation of the forces—spiritual, intellectual and social—which are making the theatre what it is to-day . . . we can recollect no book of recent times which has such contemporaneousness, yet which regards the subject with such excellent perspective . . almost indispensable to the general student of drama . . . a book of rich perspective and sound analysis. The style is simple and direct."

Brooklyn Eagle:
"Rapidly becoming one of the foremost critics of the drama, here or abroad."

GEO. MIDDLETON *in La Follette's:*
"The best attempt to formulate the tendencies which the drama is now taking in its evolutionary course."

Living Age:
"Brilliant . . . valuable not only for the interesting conclusions which it draws, but for the countless new lines of thought which it suggests."

Argonaut:
"Marked by insight, discernment and enthusiasm."

Charlotte (N. C.) Observer:
"Enthusiasm, conscious purpose, dignity and polish distinguish the work to its final phrase."

Special circular of DRAMA BOOKS free on application to

HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY 34 W. 33d St. NEW YORK

Publishers of THE UNPOPULAR REVIEW

PRESS OF THE HENRY O. SHEPARD COMPANY